# THE STRAND CATALOGUE

| New Products                    | 3     |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Architectural Spotlights        | 5     |
| Stage Spotlights                | 6-12  |
| Stage Floodlights               | 13    |
| Effects & Automated Lighting    | 14-15 |
| Studio Cyclights                | 16-17 |
| Portable Lighting               | 18-20 |
| Daylight Location Lighting      | 21-25 |
| Studio & Location Fresnels      | 26-29 |
| Studio & Location Softlights    | 30-31 |
| Lamp Replacement Guide          | 32-33 |
| Studio Suspension               | 34-36 |
| Theatre Stands & Brackets       | 37    |
| Studio Stands & Grip Equipment  | 38-39 |
| Theatre & Studio Controls       | 40-45 |
| Architectural Lighting Controls | 46-49 |
| Theatre & Studio Dimming        | 50-54 |
| Product Index                   | 55    |
| Strand Distributors             | 56    |
|                                 |       |

A. J. L. L. L.

1996





Release to the 1996 Strand Lighting Catalogue. Strand Lighting continues to offer the world's most comprehensive and competitive range of lighting instruments, dimming equipment, control systems and software to answer the creative needs of lighting designers working in theatre, television, film and the themed environment.

Unique in the breadth of its operations, Strand Lighting serves the world across three geographic regions. The European region, headquartered in London, has offices in Rome, Wolfenbüttel, Berlin, Munich, Brussels, Stockholm and serves all of Europe, the Middle East, Africa and the Indian sub-continent. The Americas region has its headquarters in Los Angeles and with offices in New York and Toronto serves the United States, Canada and Latin America, while the Asia/Pacific region is serviced from Strand Lighting's office in Hong Kong. Each region works closely with its local network of dealers to ensure the most extensive distribution of products and services in the entertainment lighting industry.











Ron

50

Strand<sup>™</sup> and Strand Lighting<sup>™</sup> are trademarks of Strand Lighting Limited. Strand Lighting is a company within the Film and Television Division of THE RANK ORGANISATION PLC, United Kingdom. © Strand Lighting 1996 ISSN 0969-2827

The Company reserves the right to make any variation in specification, design or construction to the equipment described without prior notification or public announcement. Strand Lighting Limited is constantly developing and improving its products. All descriptions, illustrations, drawings and specifications in this publication present only general particulars and shall not form part of any contract. All goods supplied by the Company are supplied subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions, a copy of which is available on request.



THEATRE
TELEVISION
FILM
LOCATION LIGHTING
ARCHITECTURAL
THEME PARKS & LEISURE
EDUCATION

As the creative demands of entertainment lighting continue to expand, Strand Lighting has once again responded with a series of new product introductions demonstrating a commitment to providing lighting solutions matched to the scale and complexity of the application: the latest generation of software based control products ensure that as users' needs grow and new facilities are added, systems can be easily expanded to accommodate them, protecting the value of the original investment; digital dimming systems bring enhanced flexibility; low energy studio lighting answers many of the economic needs of the modern small television studio. From the simplest to the most advanced, for theatrical, television, film or the themed environment and whether installed or portable, solutions will be found for all these applications within this 1996 Strand Catalogue.

Backed by its world-wide network of dealers and service providers and with its experienced project planning teams, Strand Lighting has a proven record of sales support that others seek to emulate and which ensures that customers can invest with confidence.



Strand Lighting Limited, Grant Way, Isleworth, Middlesex, TW7 5QD, United Kingdom.

#### TELEPHONE: 0181-560 3171 FACSIMILE: 0181-568 2103





# trand Lighting



#### EC90 Supervisor P50

Latest development of Strand's high specification EC90 digital dimming, now with Reporter option for status reporting on a wide range of dimmer functions.



## Videolux P30 A comprehensive high efficiency

range of low energy, lighting instruments for the small television studio.

#### **Electronic Ballasts** P25

Dual wattage operation in all but the 200EB brings more flexibility to this range of flicker free electronic HMI ballasts.





**Outlook Digital Network Interface P47** Creates even more opportunities for Outlook architectural lighting control stations by interfacing with other dimming systems.



**New Software P41** 

New operating and application software packages for Strand 430/530/550 including automated luminaire control. Also enhanced versions for GSX & LBX software.



#### Supernova 200i P22 Hot on the heels of

the Bambino 650 comes it's daylight 200W HMI adaption with built in electronic ballast giving trouble free rigging.





#### Hyperbeam P14

Two models of automated lights with a big range of functions now controllable from 430,530, and 550 desks, loaded with Tracker software.

#### Silver Bullet 12K & 20K P24/29

Daylight 12K and incandescent 20K fresnels bringing superb performance coupled with light weight for easy rigging.



**NEW PRODUCTS** 



#### Toccata EP P14

Strand's new projector for moving effects and slides now increased to 2500W with a big boost in light output and additional effects discs.

#### SuperQuasar 60 P21

This 6000W HMI Parlight has awesome performance and is even more incredible for it's amazing light weight.



Portable Lighting Kits P20 With the introduction of the Bambino 650, the range of portable lighting kits has been completely revised.



Strand 430/530/550 P40 Seperate upgradeable software and increased capacity from Strand's latest generation of control consoles.





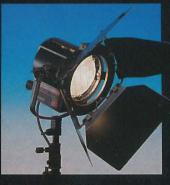
SN100 P44 The deceptively simple looking SN100 opens new horizons for distributed control as a multipurpose Ethernet node.

Barrel Trolleys P36 Providing lateral repositioning of luminaires, pantographs and lightscopes on Hoists, SuperRig and other barrel grids. New cast aluminium design for higher working load limit.



#### Premiere Network Manager P46

A software package enabling networking of up to 15 Premiere architectural lighting systems and up to 480 rooms.



Bambino 650 P26 The long awaited 650W addition completes Strand's highly versatile compact location 'Bambino' fresnels.



LD90 Touring P54 Bringing high quality and reliable dimming to touring and to temporary applications.



#### INDEX

The front cover contents list gives the first page of the product type. e.g. turn to Page 5 for the start of the 'spotlights' section. A complete product name index with page references is provided on page 55.

#### **PAGE TITLE**

The page header is colour coded to indicate the general area of application (eg. Studio & Location Luminaires) and carries a description of the type of products on that page.

#### **PRODUCT DETAILS**

The product benefits are listed, plus a coded summary specification - see Guide to Symbols and Abbreviations on this page.

#### LOCAL PRODUCT OPTIONS

Items supplied with the product are indicated in the text. Please note that most theatrical luminaires are supplied in one of two formats: 230V includes a 220/230V lamp and European Schuko plug; 240V includes a 240V lamp and 15A plug. Appropriate accessories for that product are also listed and should be ordered where required.

#### ACCESSORIES

Accessories are optional additional items which may be required for the product described. Items supplied with the main product (eg. a lamp or colour frame) may also be listed as accessories to enable replacements to be ordered, but are described as "additional".



#### A GUIDE TO SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

A coding system is used in this catalogue to give a summary specification of each product. The full list of the symbols used is as follows:

#### General

| Gene  | ral                                       |
|-------|---|
| V     | Supply voltage                            |
| A     | Current rating in amps                    |
|       | Weight of product                         |
|       | Overall dimension of product              |
|       | Packed weight                             |
|       | Packed volume                             |
| V     | Compliance with international standards   |
| CE    | Indicates certified to conform with all   |
|       | relevant EC directives                    |
| i     | Three digit reference to the appropriate  |
|       | data sheet                                |
| *     | NEW in this catalogue                     |
|       |   |
| Lumi  | naires                                    |
| W     | Watts (maximum recommended)               |
| K     | Beam angle (Half-peak angles for Fresnels |
|       | and PC's. Cut-off angles for profile      |
|       | spotlights).                              |
| •     | Throw (usual working distance from        |
| 1.1.1 | subject in metres).                       |
| *     | Illuminance (maximum Lux at throw         |
|       | distance stated with lamp recommended     |
|       | or supplied).                             |
| •     | Gobo (pattern) size.                      |
|       | A = 100mm dia., 75mm image dia.           |
|       | B = 86mm dia., 64.5 image dia.            |
|       | D = 53.3mm dia., 40mm image dia.          |
|       | È = 37.5mm dia., 28.13 image dia.         |
| V     | M = 66mm dia., 49.5mm image dia.          |
| X     | Colour Filter Cut Size                    |
| EFP   | Electronic Field Production               |
| ENG   | Electronic News Gathering                 |
| SE    | Single-Ended 'Daylight' Lamp              |
| DE    | Double-Ended 'Daylight' Lamp              |
| TH    | Tungsten Halogen                          |
|       |   |

#### **Suspension and Stands**

| 9             | Safe working load (SWL) |
|---------------|-------------------------|
|               | Studio height           |
| \$            | Extended height         |
| X             | Closed height           |
| <b>♦</b><br>X |                         |

|           | Number of channels  |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| M         | Number of dimmers   |  |
| ÷÷        | Number of submasters or faders  |  |
| 0         | Typical memory capacity   |  |
|           | Plan dimension (footprint), ie. the desk or<br>floor area required  |  |
|           | Control protocol between desk and   |  |
|           | dimmer or other equipment   |  |
| Analogue  | A dc signal where the voltage is directly   |  |
|           | proportional to the intensity of light. Typical<br>OV is off, and 10V (either + or -) is full on.   |  |
| MUX:      | Abbreviation of multiplex where dimmer<br>levels are transmitted sequentially along a<br>single cable. Several different signal<br>protocols exist: |  |
| DMX:      | USITT DMX512 Digital multiplex standard<br>(512 dimmers/scrollers per cable)  |  |
| AMX:      | USITT AMX192 Analogue multiplex<br>standard (192 dimmers per cable)   |  |
| D54:      | Strand European Analogue multiplex<br>standard (384 dimmers per cable)  |  |
| PALS:     | Strand Lighting Standard for PALS<br>automated lighting equipment and Colour<br>Call scrollers (249 units per system)                               |  |
| SWC:      | System Wide Control. For direct<br>communication between digital dimmer<br>processors   |  |
| DNC:      | Digital Network Control. For Outlook range of architectural control stations.   |  |
| SMX:      | Strand Multiplex for high speed bi-directiona<br>transmission of dimmer status data   |  |
| MIDI:     | Musical Instrument Digital Interface to link<br>lighting controls together, or to music<br>synthesisers   |  |
| MSC:      | MIDI Show Control   |  |
| Ethernet: | International standard for high speed<br>communications network protocol, cable<br>and connections  |  |

#### **Strand Publications**

Lights! is the informative international magazine for everyone interested in creative lighting for entertainment and architecture. Lights! talks to leading lighting designers and directors in stage, television, motion picture and architecture, reviews developments in technology and products and looks at projects and applications from around the world.

To receive your own personal copy of the Strand Catalogue, a FREE copy of Lights!, or to request any other information, contact your local Strand Distributor or complete the form on Page 55 and send to your nearest Strand Office (Details of these are listed on Page 55).

#### Strand on the Internet

An ever growing amount of information on Strand's products, services and publications are appearing on Strand's Home Page on the World Wide Web. For the modest cost of a local phone call, why not browse through this wealth of information. The World Wide Web address is: http://www.strandlight.com



The Strand Lighting Catalogue will soon be available (Spring 1996) with interactive capability on CD ROM. Just click on the product and the relevant data sheet will be called up on the screen to provide detailed specification information. More immediately, electronic access to data sheet information can be provided on a series of 3 1/2" diskettes. Consult your Strand Dealer for availability.



# ARCHITECTURAL SPOTLIGHTS





# MINISPOT

#### **MINISPOT™** 50W & 75W 12V

- Miniature low-voltage spotlights
- Ideal for displays, interior lighting,
- control desk lighting, picture lighting
   Framing spot, barndoor and openfaced versions
- Extruded aluminium body in white or black finish
- For 12V MR16 tungsten halogen, dichroic reflector lamps
- Rotating effects projector version
- Flying leads terminated in bullet crimp plugs with mating sockets
- Requires lamp and remote transformer

#### Minispot Open-faced & Barndoor

Basic open-faced housing with or without barndoor for 50W lamps, 75W maximum (white versions only). Beam angle is determined by the choice of lamp fitted. (See accessories)

₩ 50W or 75W ₩12V K 10° - 60° depending on lamp ♣ 0.7kg ☆ depends on lamp ♣ 1m - 3m ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.1.1

#### Cat No. Description

| 11000 | Minispot, Open-faced, White   |  |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
| 11001 | Minispot, Open-faced, Black   |  |
| 11002 | Minispot with Barndoor, White |  |
| 11003 | Minispot with Barndoor, Black |  |

#### **Minispot Profile**

Miniature profile spotlight with twin-lens zoom optical system and 4 beam-shaping shutters for M50 50W lamps and M82 75W maximum (for white versions). Beam angle from 30° to 50°. Gobo/gel colour filter holder and dichroic glass filter holder are available.

12V S0W or 75W ₩ 12V K 30°- 50° ¥ 1.2kg ☆ depends on lamp 240 Lux ♦ 3m ⊕ E ✔ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.1.1

#### Cat No. Description

| 11004 | Minispot Profile Spot, White |  |
|-------|------------------------------|--|
| 11005 | Minispot Profile Spot, Black |  |

#### **Minispot Effects**

Rotating disc effects projector in white finish only, with twin-lens zoom optical system for 50W M50 and 75W M82 lamps..Beam angle 30° to 50°. A wide selection of standard 6 inch effects discs are available ranging from "Clouds", "Liquid Oil" to "Break-up Patterns".

₩ 50₩ or 75₩ ₩ 12¥ K 30°- 50° ¥ 1.2kg ☆ depends on density of effects disc ♦ 3m ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.1.1

Cat No. Description

16101 Minispot Effects Projector

### Minispot Range Accessories

| Cat No.    | Description                             |
|------------|---|
| 45580      | M58 50W Lamp, 50mm Diameter, 38°        |
| 45500      | M50 50W Lamp, 50mm Diameter, 21°        |
| 45490      | M49 50W Lamp, 50mm Diameter, 10°        |
| 45820      | M82 75W Lamp, 50mm Diameter, 24°        |
| 45600      | M60 75W Lamp, 50mm Diameter, 12°        |
| 18020      | Holders (5) for Pattern or Gel Filter   |
| 18021      | Holders for Lens or Dichroic Filter (5) |
| 18001      | Dichroic Filter (Red)                   |
| 18002      | Dichroic Filter (Blue)                  |
| 18003      | Dichroic Filter (Green)                 |
| 18004      | Dichroic Filter (Yellow)                |
| 18005      | Dichroic Filter (Magenta)               |
| 18006      | Dichroic Filter (Cyan)                  |
| 18007      | Dichroic Filter (Orange)                |
| 18008      | Dichroic Filter (Pink)                  |
| 18009      | Dichroic Filter (Light Blue)            |
| 18010      | Dichroic Filter (Purple)                |
| 18019      | Minispot Slimline Ceiling Plate         |
| 18017      | 50VA Transformer (Potted)               |
| 18018      | 150VA Transformer (Boxed)               |
| F.M. 1. 1. |   |

Effects disks: List available on request.

### HILITE™

DAYLIGHT SE

- Discharge spotlights using long-life, low-energy lamps
- Ideal for retail displays, exhibitions, museums, hotels, shopping malls and atria
- Fresnel and profile versions in black and white
- Integral ballast and ignitor with internal voltage setting for 230V, 240V and 250V
- Supplied with mounting fork with M10 wingnut and bolt, colour frame and input plug mounted on rear with mating socket

#### **Hilite F**

Compact and powerful discharge Fresnel spotlight which gives a smooth, soft-edged beam adjustable between 9.3° and 46.9° half-peak angle. Optional barn door accessory available in black or white.

₩ 150W ₩ 230-240-250V K 9.3°- 47° ¥ 6.5kg × 1200 Lux ♦ 6m ½ 125 x 125mm ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.1.9

#### Cat No. Description

| 11510 | Hilite Fresnel, | Black |  |
|-------|-----------------|-------|--|
| 11500 | Hilite Fresnel, | White |  |

#### Hilite 23

Theatre-style profile spotlight with a hard edged beam for shutter or gobo pattern projection. An accessory wide-angle lens increases the beam angle from 26° to 38° cut-off angle, and an optional iris is available to reduce the beam diameter.

₩ 150W 1230-240-250V 12 26° 8.2kg ☆ 1000 Lux 16 6m 125 x 125mm 10 D 1 EN60 598 2-17 t 1.1.9

| Cat No. [ | Descrip | otion |
|-----------|---------|-------|
|-----------|---------|-------|

| 11530 | Hilite 23 Profile Spot, Black |  |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
| 11520 | Hilite 23 Profile Spot, White |  |

#### **Hilite Accessories**

| Cat No. | . Description  |  |
|---------|--|--|
| 42020   | 150W 4000K MBI-T Lamp                                    |  |
|         | (Cool Colour Temp)                                       |  |
| 18030   | Barndoor 4-Leaf Rotating, Black                          |  |
| 18031   | Barndoor 4-Leaf Rotating, White                          |  |
| 18032   | Wide Angle Lens (for Hilite 23)                          |  |
| 18033   | Iris Diaphragm (for Hilite 23)                           |  |
| 18034   | Additional Colour Frame Card                             |  |
| 82200   | Standard Wall Bracket                                    |  |
| 82201   | Heavy Duty Wall Bracket                                  |  |
| 82202   | Universal Mounting Bracket                               |  |
| 82203   | Boom Bracket for Vertical 48mm External<br>Diameter Pipe |  |
| 82021   | 29mm Spigot with M10 Thread                              |  |
| 82022   | 16mm Socket Adaptor (Stand Mounting)                     |  |
| 82010   | Hook Clamp   |  |
| 82000   | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg)                    |  |
|         |  |  |

5

### MINIM

- Compact 500W theatre spotlights in black also available for display applications in white at 300W
- Ideal for schools, stage specials, department stores, and display lighting
- Available in Fresnel and PC versions Rated for maximum 500W (black)
- version) or 300W (white version)
- Insulated rear handle
- Barn door optional extra
- Supplied with lamp (300W M38 for White, 500W M40 for Black), card colour frame, mounting fork with M10 wingnut and bolt, and 1.5m power cable with plug fitted
- Available as either 240V version (with 240V lamp and 15A plug) or 230V version (with 230V lamp and Schuko plug)

#### Minim F

Compact spotlight giving a smooth, soft-edged beam. Adjustable between 13° and 53° half-peak angle.

₩ 300W(White) 500W(Black) ₩ 230/240V K 13° - 53° ■ 2.5kg \* 360Lux(300W)937 Lux(500W) ♦ 5m × 125 x 125mm 🖺 2.6kg 🗏 0.01m<sup>3</sup> 🖌 EN60 598. 2-17 *i* 1.1.2

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 11034   | Minim F, Black, 240V M40, 500VV Lamp,<br>ISA Plug    |
| 11033   | Minim F, Black, 230V M40, 500VV Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |
| 11024   | Minim F, White, 240V M38, 300W Lamp,<br>I5 Plug      |
| 11023   | Minim F, White, 230V M38, 300W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug  |

#### **Minim PC**

Compact spotlight for a defined beam edge. Adjustable between 7.5° and 55° half-peak angle.

₩300W(White) 500W(Black) ₩ 230/240V K 7.5°- 55° 🗳 2.5kg ☆350 Lux(300W) 1963 Lux(500W) � 5m ¼ 125 x 125mm 🖹 2.8kg 🖪 0.01 lm3 ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.1.2

| Cat No. | Description   |
|---------|---|
| 11054   | Minim PC, Black, 240V M40, 500VV Lamp,<br>I 5A Plug   |
| 11053   | Minim PC, Black, 230V M40, 500VV Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |
| 11044   | Minim PC, White, 240V M38, 300W Lamp, I5A Plug        |
| 11043   | Minim PC, White, 230V M38, 300W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug  |

#### **Minim Accessories**

| Cat No. Description | Cat | No. | Description |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------|
|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------|

|       | Deseription                            |
|-------|--|
| 41384 | Additional M38 300W 240V Lamp          |
| 41383 | Additional M38 300W 230V Lamp          |
| 41404 | Additional M40 500W 240V Lamp          |
| 41403 | Additional M40 500W 230V Lamp          |
| 18030 | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating, Black       |
| 18031 | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating, White       |
| 18034 | Additional Colour Frame Card           |
| 82022 | 16mm Socket Adaptor for Stand Mounting |
| 82202 | Universal Mounting Bracket             |
| 82010 | Hook Clamp                             |
| 82000 | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg)  |
|       |  |











# **OUARTET**<sup>™</sup>

- Modern styling, with a lightweight, rugged die-cast body in black
- Ideal for theatres, school stages, museum and display lighting
- Insulated rear handle
- Barndoor optional extra
- Supplied with 650W T26 lamp, card colour frame, mounting fork with M10 wingnut and bolt, 1.5m power cable with plug fitted
- Available as either 240V version (with 240V lamp and 15A plug) or 230V version (with 230V lamp and Schuko plug)

#### **Quartet F**

Compact, economical Fresnel spotlight with a smooth, soft-edged 10° to 40° variable beam. Optional barndoor accessory.

₩ 650W 230/240V K 10° - 40.5° 🖁 3.1kg 🛠 1525 Lux ♦ 6m <sup>1</sup>/<sub>×</sub> 150 x 150mm <sup>1</sup>/<sub>▲</sub> 3.8kg <sup>1</sup>/<sub>▲</sub> 0.03m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 1117

#### Cat No. Description

| 11064 | Quartet F, 240V T26 650W Lamp, 15A Plug |
|-------|---|
| 11063 | Quartet F, 230V T26 650W Lamp,          |
|       | Schuko Plug                             |

#### **Quartet PC**

Compact, economical spotlight with a Prism-Convex lens giving a tighter beam and wider range of beam angles from 7.5° to 55.5°. Optional barndoor accessory.

₩ 650W ₩ 230/240V K 7.5° - 55.5° ¥ 3.3kg ☆ 1700 Lux ♦ 6m ¾ 150 x 150mm ¥ 4kg ₩ 0.03m³ ✔ EN60 598 2-17 i1.1.7

#### Cat No. Description

Quartet PC, 240V T26 650VV Lamp, 15A Plug 11074 11073 Quartet PC, 230V T26 650W Lamp, Schuko Plug



#### Quartet 25

MINIM DNA

Fixed 25° beam angle profile spotlight with peak/flat beam distribution adjustment, and toggle-action handle for soft/hard focus setting. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder.

₩ 650W ¥ 230/240V ¥ 23° ¥ 4.4kg \* 975 Lux ♦ 6m X 150 x 150mm ⊕ M 🖺 5.4kg 🗷 0.04m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.1.7

| Cat No. | Description                                    |  |
|---------|--|--|
| 11084   | Quartet 25, 240V T26 650W Lamp,<br>I 5A Plug   |  |
| 11083   | Quartet 25, 230V T26 650W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |  |

#### **Quartet 22/40**

Economically-priced twin-lens zoom profile spotlight with beam angle and focus control in addition to peak/flat beam distribution adjustment. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder.

i 1.1.7

| Cat | No. | Description |
|-----|-----|-------------|
|-----|-----|-------------|

|       | - courierieri                                      |
|-------|--|
| 11094 | Quartet 22/40, 240V T26 650VV Lamp,<br>I5A Plug    |
| 11093 | Quartet 22/40, 230V T26 650VV Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |

#### **Quartet Accessories**

| Cat No. | . Description                         |  |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 41264   | 4 Additional T 26, 650W, 240V Lamp    |  |  |
| 41263   | Additional T 26, 650VV, 230V Lamp     |  |  |
| 18040   | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating             |  |  |
| 18041   | Iris, 12-Leaf                         |  |  |
| 18042   | Holder for M-Size Gobo                |  |  |
| 18043   | Additional Colour Frame, Card         |  |  |
| 18044   | Colour Frame, Metal                   |  |  |
| 82010   | Hook Clamp                            |  |  |
| 82000   | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg) |  |  |

# Strand Lighting

## THEATRE SPOTLIGHTS







#### PRELUDE™ 650₩

- Professional specification 650W spotlights
- Suitable for small to medium size venues
- High-performance optics
- Electrically-isolated during lamp replacement
- Dual-height stirrup
- Easy access for lens cleaning
- Insulated rear handle
- Supplied in black finish with 650W T26 lamp, colour frame, mounting fork with M10 wingnut and bolt, and detachable 1.5m power cable with plug fitted
- Available as either 240V version (with 240V lamp and 15A plug) or 230V version (with 230V lamp and Schuko plug)

#### **Prelude F**

Fresnel spotlight giving a 9° to 40° soft-edged variable beam with good distribution. Optional barn door accessory.

₩ 650₩ № 230/240V K 9° - 40° 🕯 3.5kg 🛪 1040 Lux 🔶 8m ½ 150 x 150mm 🛍 4.5kg 🗷 0.032m<sup>3</sup> 🗸 EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.1.4

| Cat No. | Description                                   |      |
|---------|---|------|
| 11104   | Prelude F, 240V T26 650VV Lamp,<br>I5A Plug   | 1043 |
| 11103   | Prelude F, 230V T26 650W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |      |



#### Prelude PC

16/30

PRELUDE |

Compact spotlight giving a tighter beam and wider range of beam angles, from 7.5° to 55°. Optional barn door accessory.

| Cat | No. | Description |
|-----|-----|-------------|
|-----|-----|-------------|

| 11114 | Prelude PC, 240V T26 650VV Lamp,<br>I 5A Plug |  |
|-------|---|--|
| 11113 | Prelude PC, 230V T26 650W Lamp,               |  |
|       | Schuko Plug                                   |  |

#### Prelude 16/30

Zoom profile spotlight with variable 16° to 30° beam for medium throws. Excellent beam quality gives crisp gobo projection. Includes four integral beam-shaping shutters and slot for a gobo (pattern) holder or iris. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder and wire guard.

#### Cat No. Description

- III24 Prelude 16/30, 240V T26 650W Lamp, I5A Plug
- 11123 Prelude 16/30, 230V T26 650W Lamp, Schuko Plug

#### Prelude 28/40

Zoom profile spotlight with a variable 28° to 40° beam, ideal for shorter throws and over-stage use. Includes four integral beam-shaping shutters and slot for a gobo (pattern) holder or iris. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder, and wire guard.

| Cat No. | Description |  |
|---------|-------------|--|
|---------|-------------|--|

| 11134 | Prelude 28/40, 240V T26 650VV Lamp,<br>I5A Plug    |  |
|-------|--|--|
| 11133 | Prelude 28/40, 230V T26 650VV Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |  |

#### **Prelude Accessories**

| Cat No.                                | Description                           |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 41264 Additional T 26, 650W, 240V Lamp |                                       |  |  |
| 41263                                  | Additional T 26, 650W, 230V Lamp      |  |  |
| 18040                                  | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating             |  |  |
| 18046                                  | Iris 18-Leaf                          |  |  |
| 18045                                  | Holder for 'B' Size Gobos             |  |  |
| 18047                                  | Lens Guard 25mm Mesh                  |  |  |
| 18043                                  | Additional Colour Frame, Card         |  |  |
| 18044                                  | Colour Frame, Metal                   |  |  |
| 82010                                  | Hook Clamp                            |  |  |
| 82000                                  | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg) |  |  |



#### **LEKO**™

8

#### FIXED ANGLE PROFILE SPOTS 1000W

- New range of five fixed-angle 1000W ellipsoidal spotlights
- Four interchangeable lens tubes 20°, 30°. 40° and 50°
- Fixed angle design for ease of focusing, compact dimensions and light weight
- High output from 1000W CP77 lamp. Also accepts new generation HX600 high efficiency lamps
- High-angularity shutter assembly with 100° movement per shutter blade\*
- Simple lamp replacement without disturbing lamp setting\*
- Designed to meet international safety standards
- Economically priced
- Supplied with 1000W CP77 lamp, colour frame, mounting fork with MIO wingnut and bolt, and 1.5m power cable with plug fitted
- Available as either 240V version (with 240V lamp and 15A plug) or 230V version (with 230V lamp and Schuko plug)
  - \* Patented

#### Leko 15

Fixed 15° beam angle 1000W profile spotlight for throws of between 15 - 20m. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder. Lamp supplied and plug fitted.

₩ 1000₩ 230/240V K 15° 27.8kg \* 1200 Lux ♦ 15m X 190 x 190mm ⊕ B 🖺 8.6kg ✔ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.1.8

| Cat No. | Description                                    |  |
|---------|--|--|
| 12314   | Leko 15, 240V CP77 1000W Lamp,<br>15A Plug     |  |
| 12313   | Leko 15, 230V CP77 1000VV Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |  |

#### Leko 20

Fixed 20° beam angle 1000W profile spotlight for throws of between 14 - 18m. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder. Lamp supplied and plug fitted.

₩ 1000W 1230/240V ≤ 20° a 6.0kg ☆ 1000 Lux ♦ 14m 190 x 190mm ⊕ B a 6.8kg ✓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.1.8

| Cat No. Description |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 12324               | Leko 20, 240V CP77 1000VV Lamp,<br>15A Plug |  |
| 12222               | Lala 20 2201/ CD77 100014/ Lana             |  |

| 12323 | Leko 20, 230V CP77 1000VV Lamp, |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1.1.1 | Schuko Plug                     |



#### Leko 30

Fixed 30° beam angle 1000W profile spotlight for throws of between 12 - 15m. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder. Lamp supplied and plug fitted.

₩ 1000W 1230/240V K 30° 6.0kg \* 1100 Lux ♦ 12m X 190 x 190mm ⊕ B 📓 6.8kg ✔ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.1.8

#### Cat No. Description

| 12334 | Leko 30, 240V CP77 1000W Lamp,<br>15A Plug    |
|-------|---|
| 12333 | Leko 30, 230V CP77 1000W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |

#### Leko 40

Fixed 40° beam angle 1000W profile spotlight for throws of between 10 - 12m. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder. Lamp supplied and plug fitted.

₩ 1000VV ₩ 230/240V K 40° Å 6.0kg ≭ 1000 Lux ♦ 10m % 190 x 190mm ⊕ B 🖺 6.8kg ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.1.8

| Cat No. | Description                                   |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|
| 12344   | Leko 40, 240V CP77 1000W Lamp,<br>I5A Plug    |  |  |  |
| 12343   | Leko 40, 230V CP77 1000W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |  |  |  |

#### Leko 50

Fixed 50° beam angle 1000W profile spotlight for throws of between 8 - 10m. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder. Lamp supplied and plug fitted.

₩ 1000W 230/240V K 50° a 6.0kg \* 1000 Lux ♦ 8m X 190 x 190mm ⊕ B 🖬 6.8kg ✔ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.1.8

#### Cat No. Description

| 12354 | Leko 50, 240V CP77 1000W Lamp,<br>15A Plug |
|-------|--|
| 12353 | Leko 50, 230V CP77 1000W Lamp,             |

Schuko Plug

#### Leko Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                           |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 43774   | Additional CP77 1000VV 240V Lamp      |
| 43773   | Additional CP77 1000VV 230V Lamp      |
| 43784   | HX600 575W 240V Lamp                  |
| 43783   | HX600 575W 230V Lamp                  |
| 18220   | Additional 20° Lens Tube              |
| 18230   | Additional 30° Lens Tube              |
| 18240   | Additional 40° Lens Tube              |
| 18250   | Additional 50° Lens Tube              |
| 18102   | Iris, 18-Leaf                         |
| 18101   | Holder for 'B' Size Gobo, Rotatable   |
| 18105   | Additional Colour Frame, Card         |
| 55001   | Colour Call Scroller CC1              |
| 82010   | Hook Clamp                            |
| 82000   | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg) |
|         |                                       |

# trand Lighting



#### **CANTATA™** 1200W

LEKO 30

- Most popular professional theatre spotlight range
- For theatres, concert halls and touring Range includes Fresnel, PC and three
- zoom profiles Profiles include rotatable gate
- assembly as standard
- New improved lens movement
- Easy access for lens cleaning
- Adjustment between peaky and flat field distribution
- Interchangable lens tubes available
- T19 1000W lamp may be used
- Supplied in black finish with 1200W T29 lamp, colour frame, mounting fork with MIO wingnut and bolt, and detachable 1.5m cable with plug
- Available as either 240V version (with 240V lamp and 15A plug) or 230V version (with 230V lamp and Schuko plug)

#### Cantata F

Fresnel spotlight giving a powerful soft-edged beam. Screw-action focus provides a variable beam angle between 8.7° and 50.7°. Optional barndoors.

₩ 1200₩ 230/240V K 8.7° - 50.7° 🖁 5.8kg 🕸 590 Lux ♦ 15m ¾ 185 x 185mm ▲ 7.7kg ▲ 0.081m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.2.1

| Cat No. | Description                                     |  |
|---------|---|--|
| 12034   | Cantata F, 240V T29 I200VV Lamp,<br>I5A Plug    |  |
| 12033   | Cantata F, 230V T29 1200VV Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |  |

#### Cantata PC

Powerful stage spotlight with a Prism-Convex lens giving a tighter spot and wider range of beam angles than a Fresnel. Screw-action focus adjustment varies the beam angle from 4.5° - 52.7°. Optional barndoors.

₩ 1200W ₩ 230/240V € 4.5° - 52.7° ≗ 7.2kg ≭ 490 Lux ♦ 20m ½ 185 x 185mm 🗃 9.1kg 🖷 0.091m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.2.1

| Cat | No. | Description |  |
|-----|-----|-------------|--|
|     |     |             |  |

| 12044 | Cantata PC, 240V, T29 1200W Lamp,<br>15A Plug    |   |
|-------|--|---|
| 12043 | Cantata PC, 230V, T29 1200W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug | 0 |

ITATA PC AND CANTATA F



#### Cantata 11/26

Variable angle zoom profile spotlight with 11° to 26° beam angle for long-throws. Peak/flat field adjustment and four integral beam-shaping shutters in rotatable gate. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder.

### Cat No. Description 12054 Cantata 11/26, 240V, T29 1200W Lamp, 15A Plug 12053 Cantata 11/26, 230V, T29 1200W Lamp, Schuko Plug

#### Cantata 18/32

Variable angle zoom profile spotlight with 18° to 32° beam angle for medium-throw applications. Peak/flat field adjustment and four integral beam-shaping shutters in rotatable gate. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder.

XX 1200W X 230/240V 
 K 18° - 32° ≜ 12kg ≭ 1190 Lux
 I5m ½ 185 x 185mm ⊕ B B 15.1kg ■ 0.125m<sup>3</sup>
 EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.2.1

#### Cat No. Description

| 12064 | Cantata 18/32, 240V, T29 1200W Lamp, 15A Plug       |
|-------|---|
| 12063 | Cantata 18/32, 230V, T29 1200W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |

#### **Cantata 26/44**

Variable angle zoom profile spotlight with 26° to 44° beam angle for short-throw applications. Peak/flat field adjustment and four integral beam-shaping shutters in rotatable gate. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder.

₩ 1200W ₩ 230/240V € 26° - 44° ≗ 12.8kg ≭ 770 Lux ↓ 12m ½ 185 x 185mm ⊕ B ≦ 13.6kg ■ 0.111m<sup>3</sup> ↓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.2.1

#### Cat No. Description

| 12074 | Cantata 26/44, 240V, T29 1200W Lamp,<br>15A Plug    |
|-------|---|
| 12073 | Cantata 26/44, 230V, T29 1200W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |

#### **Cantata Accessories**

Cat No. Description

| 41294 | Additional T29, 1200W, 240V Lamp      |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 41293 | Additional T29, 1200W, 230V Lamp      |
| 41194 | T19, 1000W 240V Lamp                  |
| 41193 | T19, 1000W 230V Lamp                  |
| 43903 | CP90, 1200W 240V Lamp                 |
| 43904 | CP90, 1200W 230V Lamp                 |
| 18106 | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating             |
| 18103 | Iris, 18-Leaf                         |
| 18045 | Holder for 'B' Size Gobo              |
| 18104 | Additional Colour Frame, Metal        |
| 18126 | Additional 11°-26° Lens Tube          |
| 18132 | Additional 18°- 32° Lens Tube         |
| 18144 | Additional 26°- 44° Lens Tube         |
| 55001 | Colour Call Scroller CCI              |
| 82010 | Hook Clamp                            |
| 82000 | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg) |
| 2.0   |                                       |



### OPTIQUE™

- Condensor optic profile spotlights
- Two zoom profiles cover a wide beam angle range from 8° to 42°
  Smooth flat field is ideal for sharp
- gobo projection
- Rotatable gate assembly as standard
- CP70 1000W lamp may be used
- New improved lens movement
- Supplied in black finish with CP90 1200W lamp, colour frame, mounting fork with M10 wingnut and bolt, and detachable 1.5m cable with plug.
- Available as either 240V version (with 240V lamp and 15A plug) or 230V version (with 230V lamp and Schuko plug)

#### **Optique 8/17**

Variable angle condensor optics profile spotlight with 8° to 17° beam angle and flat field for sharp, long-throw projection of gobos and shutter edges. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder.

₩ 1200₩ ₩ 230/240V € 8° - 17° 🔒 12.6kg 🛱 1480 Lux ♦ 15m ½ 185 x 185mm ⊕ M 🖺 15.6kg 🖻 0.155m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.2.3

| Cat No. | Description   |
|---------|---|
| 12014   | Optique 8/17, 240V CP90, 1200W Lamp, 15A Plug       |
| 12013   | Optique 8/17, 230V CP90, 1200W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |

### THEATRE SPOTLIGHTS 9



#### Optique 15/42

Variable angle condensor optics profile spotlight with 15° to 42° beam angle and flat field for sharp, mediumthrow projection of gobos and shutter edges. Optional iris diaphragm or gobo holder.

X I 200VV X 230/240V S<sup>\*</sup> + 42° B I 2.6kg + 1180 Lux
 ↓ 10m S 185 x 185mm M B I 5.5kg C 0.128m<sup>3</sup>
 ✓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.2.3

| Cat No. | Description |
|---------|-------------|
|---------|-------------|

| 12024 | Optique 15/42, 240V CP90, 1200W Lamp<br>15A Plug |
|-------|--|
| 12023 | Optique 15/42, 230V CP90, 1200W Lamp             |
|       | Schuko Plug                                      |

#### **Optique Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                           |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 43904   | Additional CP90, 1200W 240V Lamp      |
| 43903   | Additional CP90, 1200W 230V Lamp      |
| 43704   | CP70, 1000VV, 240V Lamp               |
| 43703   | CP70, 1000W, 230V Lamp                |
| 41294   | T29, 1200W, 240V Lamp                 |
| 41293   | T29, 1200W, 230V Lamp                 |
| 41194   | T19, 1000W, 240V Lamp                 |
| 41193   | T19, 1000W, 230V Lamp                 |
| 18103   | Iris, 18-Leaf                         |
| 18100   | Holder for M-Size Gobo                |
| 18104   | Additional Colour Frame, Metal        |
| 55001   | Colour Call Scroller CC1              |
| 82010   | Hook Clamp                            |
| 82000   | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg) |
|         |                                       |





#### **ALTO™** 2000/2500W

- High-power 2500W/2000W high specification spotlights
- Revised model incorporating improvements to operation features
- Designed for larger venues and opera houses
- Light-weight housing finished in twotone black/grey
- Improved lamp life from G22 lamp base
- Profiles use reflector optics for high output from 2000 or 2500W lamps
- Easy to use peak/flat field adjustment on profiles
- Rotatable gate assembly standard for profiles
- Automatic power disconnection for easy lamp exchange
- Top or bottom hinged access doors for profile lens cleaning
- Profiles fitted with articulated cranked fork to allow steep tilt angles when hung from pipe
- Supplied with a CP92 2000W lamp, colour frame, mounting fork with M12 wingnut and bolt, and 3m power cable (1.5m for F & PC) with plug
- Available as either 240V version (with 240V lamp and 15A plug) or 230V version (with 230V lamp and Schuko plug)

#### Alto F

High-power Fresnel spotlight giving an intense softedged beam. Front and rear screw-action focus provides a variable beam angle between 7° and 57°. Optional barndoors.

₩ 2500₩ ₩ 230/240V K 7° - 57° 🔒 9.7kg 🛪 900 Lux ♦ 20m ½ 245 x 245mm 🛍 11.7kg 🖪 0.1m3 🗸 EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.2.8

| Cat No. | Description                                  |  |
|---------|--|--|
| 12104   | Alto F, 240V CP92 2000W Lamp,<br>I5A Plug    |  |
| 12103   | Alto F, 230V CP92 2000W Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |  |



#### Alto PC

High-power spotlight giving an intense beam of light with a less diffused edge than a Fresnel. Front and rear screwaction focus provides a variable beam angle between 4° and 58°. Optional barndoors.

₩ 2500W ₩ 230/240V K 4° - 58° ≗ 12kg ≭ 1400 Lux ♦ 20m ½ 245 x 245mm 圖 14.1kg ■ 0.114m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.2.8

Cat No. Description

| 12114 | Alto PC, 240V CP92 2000W Lamp,  |
|-------|---------------------------------|
|       | ISA Plug                        |
| 12113 | Alto PC, 230V CP92 2000VV Lamp, |
|       | Schuko Plug                     |

#### Alto 8/16

Zoom profile spotlight with peak/flat beam adjustment, and a variable beam angle from 8° to 16° for long throws. Lens adjustment is by sliding handles with lever locking operation.

₩ 2500₩ ₩ 230/240V K 8° - 16° Å 17kg ≭ 1000 Lux ♦ 25m ½ 245 x 245mm ⊕ A Å 23.7kg 🗷 0.241m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.2.8

#### Cat No. Description

| 12124 | Alto 8/16, 240V CP92 2000VV Lamp,<br>15A Plug |
|-------|---|
| 12123 | Alto 8/16, 230V CP92 2000W Lamp,              |

Schuko Plug

#### Alto 14/32

Zoom profile spotlight with peak/flat beam adjustment, and a variable beam angle from 14° to 32° for middle distance throws. Lens adjustment is by sliding handles with lever locking operation.

₩ 2500W ₩ 230/240V € 14° - 32° ≜ 17kg ≭ 985 Lux ◆ 20m ½ 245 x 245mm ⊕ A 區 24kg ■ 0.231m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 1.2.8

#### Cat No. Description

| 12134 | Alto 14/32, 240V CP92 2000W Lamp, |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
|       | I5A Plug                          |
| 10100 | AL 14/22 2201/ CD02 200014/1      |

12133 Alto 14/32, 230V CP92 2000W Lamp, Schuko Plug

#### Alto 20/38

Zoom profile spotlight with peak/flat beam adjustment, and a variable beam angle from 20° to 38° for shorter distance throws. Lens adjustment is by sliding handles with lever locking operation.

₩ 2500₩ ₩ 230/240V K 20° - 38° 🔒 16kg 🛪 1050 Lux ♦ 15m ½ 245 x 245mm ④ A 21.7kg 0.192m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.2.8

#### Cat No. Description

- Alto 20/38, 240V CP92 2000VV Lamp, 12144 15A Plug
- Alto 20/38, 230V CP92 2000VV Lamp, 12143 Schuko Plug







#### **Alto Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                      |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| 43924   | Additional CP92 2000W, 240V Lamp |
| 43923   | Additional CP92 2000W, 230V Lamp |
| 43914   | CP91 2500VV, 240V Lamp           |
| 43913   | CP91 2500W, 230V Lamp            |
| 18200   | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating        |
| 18201   | Iris, 18-Leaf                    |
| 18202   | Holder for 'A' Size Gobo         |
| 18203   | Additional Colour Frame, Metal   |
| 55001   | Colour Call Scroller CC1         |
| 82011   | Hook Clamp, Heavy Duty           |
| 82001   | Safety Cable, Heavy Duty         |
|         |                                  |







#### ТОССАТА™

LONG THROW CONDENSER OPTICS 2000/2500W

- Condenser optic spotlights in two beam angle versions
- Even, flat beam for accurate cuts and crisp gobo projection
- Three plane gate with six shutter blades ideal for beam sculpture
- Articulated "bridge" fork for mounting on overstage bridge
- Compact and lightweight
- Rotatable gate for gobo alignment.
- High-quality 24-leaf iris available
- Automatic double-pole microswitch isolation
- Supplied in two-tone black/grey finish with colour frame, mounting fork with M12 wingnut, and 3m power cable with Schuko plug (2000W) or 15A plug (2500W) specified
- Available as 230V or 240V version with lamp and plug



#### Toccata 10/26

A compact and lightweight variable angle condenser optics ellipsoidal spotlight with 10° to 26° beam angle and an even, flat beam. Three plane gate, articulated fork, fully rotatable gate. Supplied with colour frame, 230V 2000W CP92 or 240V 2500W CP91 lamp, integral 24-leaf iris, bridge-mounting fork and Schuko plug.

₩ 2500₩ ₩ 230V ₩ 210° - 26° ≗ 20.5kg ≭ 836 lux ♦ 27m ¥ 245 x 245mm ⊕ A ≌ 29kg ■ 0.258m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN 60 598 2-17 *i* 1.2.9

#### Cat No. Description

- 12153 Toccata 10/26, 230V 2kW CP92 Lamp,
- Schuko Plug, Integral Iris
- 12154 Toccata 10/26, 240V 2.5kW CP91 Lamp, 15A Plug, Integral Iris

#### Toccata 15/38

A compact and lightweight variable angle condenser optics ellipsoidal spotlight with 15° to 38° beam angle and an even, flat beam. Three plane gate, articulated fork, fully rotatable gate. Supplied with colour frame, 230V 2000W CP92 or 240V 2500W CP91 lamp, integral 24-leaf iris, bridge-mounting fork and Schuko plug.

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 12163   | Toccata 15/38, 230V 2kW CP92 Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug, Integral Iris |
| 12164   | Toccata 15/38, 240V 2.5kW CP91 Lamp,<br>15A Plug, Integral Iris  |

#### **Toccata Accessories**

| Toccutu Accessories              |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Description                      |  |
| CP92 Lamp, 2000VV, 230V          |  |
| CP92 Lamp, 2000W, 240V           |  |
| CP91 Lamp, 2500VV, 230V          |  |
| CP91 Lamp, 2500VV, 240V          |  |
| Size "A" Gobo Holder             |  |
| Metal Colour Frame 245mm x 245mm |  |
| Bridge Fork Accessory            |  |
| Compact Fork Accessory           |  |
| Toccata 24-Leaf Iris             |  |
| Hook Clamp, Heavy Duty           |  |
| Safety Cable, Heavy Duty         |  |
| Colour Call Scroller CCI         |  |
|                                  |  |



#### BEAMLITE™

#### LOW VOLTAGE BEAM PROJECTORS 500W & 1000W 24V

- High-intensity narrow angle beam
- Ideal for 'near parallel' lighting effect in larger venues, or as a soft-edged followspot
- Compact housing in black finish with integral toroidal transformer
- Integral spill rings
- Beam adjustment by means of convenient rear knob
- 230/240V voltage selector and automatic reset overload protection included for transformer
- Supplied with lamp, card colour frame, mounting fork with M12 wingnut and bolt, and 1.5m power cable with plug
- Available as either 240V version (with 15A plug) or 230V version (with Schuko plug)

#### **Beamlite 500**

Narrow-angle low-voltage beamlight for medium-throw applications. Supplied with 500W 24V lamp.

₩ 500V/ ₩ 230/240V K 6.9° 🔒 I3kg 🌣 3000 Lux 🔶 I5m ½ 275 x 275mm 📓 I5.7kg 🖷 0.102m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* I.3.1

| Cat No. | Description   |  |
|---------|---|--|
| 13014   | Beamlite 500, 240V 500VV 24V E40<br>Base Lamp, 15A Plug   |  |
| 13013   | Beamlite 500, 230V 500W 24V E40<br>Base Lamp, Schuko Plug |  |

#### Beamlite 1000

Narrow-angle low-voltage beamlight for long-throw applications. Supplied with 1000W 24V lamp.

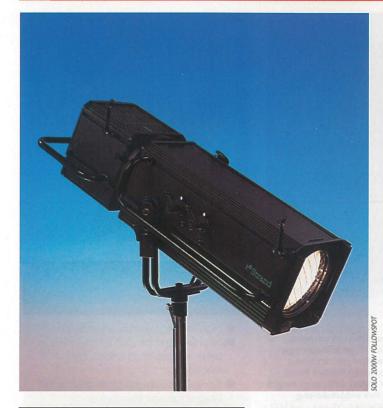
| ₩ 1000W ₩ 230/240V K 7° 🕯   | 17kg 🕸 2350 Lux 🕩 24m                     |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 🐰 365 x 365mm 📓 22.9kg 🔳 0. | 139m <sup>3</sup> 🖌 EN60 598 2-17 i 1.3.1 |

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 13024   | Beamlite 1000, 240V 1000VV 24V K39d<br>Base Lamp, 15A Plug   |
| 13023   | Beamlite 1000, 230V 1000W 24V K39d<br>Base Lamp, Schuko Plug |

#### **Beamlite Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                             |
|---------|---|
| 45001   | Additional 500VV 24V E40 Base Lamp      |
| 45002   | Additional 1000W 24V K39d Base Lamp     |
| 18301   | Additional Colour Frame, Beamlite 500W  |
| 18302   | Additional Colour Frame, Beamlite 1000W |
| 82011   | Hook Clamp, Heavy Duty                  |
| 82001   | Safety Cable, Heavy Duty                |
|         |   |







#### SOLO<sup>™</sup> FOLLOWSPOTS 2000W TUNGSTEN & 1000W CSI/CID

- Powerful followspots with tungsten halogen or discharge sources
- For theatre and TV applications
- Variable beam angle 9° to 15° suits various throw distances
- Adjustable pivot point to ensure balance
- Large grip handle on either side and rear
- Access for lens cleaning
- 6-colour magazine accessory option
- Supplied in black finish with colour frame, 24-leaf black-out iris, horizontal strip shutters, aiming sights, power cable (2K version) to open ends, and 29mm spigot for stand mounting. Requires lamp and plug. CSI/CID version includes external ballast and 2m head to ballast cable

#### Solo 2000W

Variable angle zoom profile followspot with 9° to 15° beam angle. Ideal for medium scale theatre and TV applications, particularly when remote control dimming is required. Requires 2000W CP79 lamp and plug.

₩ 2000W 230/240V ¥ 9° - 15° ¥ 30.5kg × 1625 Lux ♦ 20m X 245 x 245mm ④ A 🖺 37.6kg 🗏 0.355m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.5.4

#### Cat No. Description 16020 Solo 2K, Excluding Lamp & Plug



#### Solo CSI/CID

Variable angle zoom profile 1kW discharge source followspot with 9° to 15° beam angle. The efficiency of the CSI or CID lamp means that this Solo produces 2.5 times more light than the 2kW tungsten halogen version. CID has daylight colour temperature and therefore appears brighter than CSI, although the CSI output is higher. External ballast supplied offers standby, half and full power selection. Requires either a 1kW CSI or IkW CID lamp.

1000W 230/240V ⊂ 9° - 15° ≟ 42.0kg ☆ 1890(CSI) 1445(CID) Lux ♦ 30m ½ 245 x 245mm ⊕ A 🛅 51.2kg (Solo), 20.0kg (ballast) 🖪 0.355m3 (Solo), 0.031m3 (ballast) ✓ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.5.4

Cat No. Description

16030 Solo CSI/CID, Excluding Lamp & Plug

#### Solo Followspot Accessories

| 30101   | Unowspor Accessories      |      |
|---------|---------------------------|------|
| Cat No. | Description               |      |
| 43794   | 2000W, 240V CP79          |      |
| 43793   | 2000W, 230V CP79          | 1163 |
| 42000   | 1000W, CSI Discharge Lamp | 100  |
| 42010   | 1000W, CID Discharge Lamp | 1001 |
| 18204   | 6-Colour Magazine         |      |
| 18206   | Additional Colour Frame   |      |
| 81100   | Folding Braced Stand      |      |
|         |                           |      |

### CANTATA<sup>™</sup> FOLLOWSPOT

- Compact 1200W tungsten halogen followspot
- Ideal for smaller venues, school stages, clubs
- Variable beam angle 11° to 26° suits different throw distances
- Can also use 1000W T19 lamp Access for lens cleaning
- New improved lens movement.
- 4-colour magazine accessory option • Supplied with colour frame, 24-leaf iris with black-out, 29mm spigot for stand mounting, and 3m detachable power cable with in-line switch to open ends. Requires lamp and plug

#### **Cantata Followspot**

Variable angle zoom profile followspot with 11° to 26° beam angle. With blackout iris, and spigot for stand mounting. Requires lamp and plug.

₩ 1200₩ 230/240V K 11° - 26° 🔒 13.5kg 🛠 1150 Lux ISm ¾ 185 × 185mm ▲ 18.6kg ▲ 0.161m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 i 1.5.1

| Cat No. D | escription |
|-----------|------------|
|-----------|------------|

16010 Cantata Followspot, Excluding Lamp & Plug

#### **Cantata Followspot Accessories** Can Ma Deseries

| Cat No. | Description                    |  |
|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| 41294   | T29, 1200W, 240V Lamp          |  |
| 41293   | T29, 1200W, 230V Lamp          |  |
| 41194   | T19, 1000VV, 240V Lamp         |  |
| 41193   | T19, 1000W, 230V Lamp          |  |
| 43903   | CP90, 1200W, 240V Lamp         |  |
| 43904   | CP90, 1200W, 230V Lamp         |  |
| 18107   | 4-Colour Magazine              |  |
| 81100   | Folding Braced Stand           |  |
| 18205   | Set of Aiming Sights           |  |
| 18104   | Additional Colour Frame, Metal |  |
| 4 m     |                                |  |



## THEATRE FLOODLIGHTS 13







### **MINIFLOOD Mk2™ ★NEW★** 250W

- Improved filter performance
- Ideal for small venues, school or club stages, working lights, shop displays
- Accepts 100W, 150W, or 250W
   78mm linear tungsten halogen lamps (ordered separately)
- Supplied in black finish with colour frame, safety glass and wire guard, mounting fork, and cable to bare ends

#### Miniflood Mk2

Single unit symmetrical reflector floodlight, with 1m cable fitted. Optional barndoor.

₩ 250₩ ₩ 230/240V K 59° ¥ 1.1kg ‡ 261 Lux ♦ 3m 137 x 135mm ¥ 1.3kg ₩ 0.0004m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60598 2-17

Cat No. Description 14220 Miniflood Mk2, Excluding Lamp & Plug

### Miniflood Mk2 Accessories

| Cal NO. | Description                           |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 44144   | K14, 100W, 240V Lamp                  |
| 44143   | K14, 100W, 230V Lamp                  |
| 44124   | K12, 150W, 240V Lamp                  |
| 44123   | K12, 150W, 230V Lamp                  |
| 44164   | K13, 200W, 230V Lamp                  |
| 44163   | K13, 200W, 240V Lamp                  |
| 44154   | K15, 250W, 240V Lamp                  |
| 44153 . | K15, 250W, 230V Lamp                  |
| 18133   | Barndoor, Miniflood Mk2, Single Unit  |
| 82010   | Hook Clamp                            |
| 82000   | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg) |
|         |                                       |

#### NOCTURNE™ FLOODLIGHT 500W & 1000W

### • Single unit symmetric distribution

- floodlight
- For general internal floodlighting
   In two versions: 500W 118mm lamp and 1000W 189mm lamp
- Wide, even distribution
- Barndoor option
- Supplied in black finish with lamp, colour frame, integral wire safety mesh, mounting fork with M10 wingnut and bolt, 1.5m cable with plug
- Available as either 240V version (with 240V lamp and 15A plug) or 230V version (with 230V lamp and Schuko plug)

#### Nocturne 500

Wide-angle, general purpose single unit 500W floodlight. Supplied with K1 500W lamp.

| Cat No. | Description                              |  |
|---------|--|--|
| 14104   | Nocturne 500W, 240V Lamp,<br>I5A Plug    |  |
| 14103   | Nocturne 500W, 230V Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |  |

#### Nocturne 1000

Wide-angle, general purpose single unit 1000W floodlight. Supplied with K4 1000W lamp.

| Cat No. | Description                               |  |
|---------|---|--|
| 14114   | Nocturne 1000W, 240V Lamp,<br>15A Plug    |  |
| 14113   | Nocturne 1000W, 230V Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |  |

#### **Nocturne Accessories**

| 140000  |                                 |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| Cat No. | Description                     |
| 44014   | Additional KI 500W, 240V Lamp   |
| 44013   | Additional KI 500W, 230V Lamp   |
| 44044   | Additional K4 1000W, 240V Lamp  |
| 44043   | Additional K4 1000W, 230V Lamp  |
| 18121   | Barndoor, 500W                  |
| 18122   | Barndoor, 1000W                 |
| 18123   | Additional Colour Frame, 500W   |
| 18124   | Additional Colour Frame, 1000W  |
| 18125   | Outrig Colour Frame, 1000W      |
| 82010   | Hook Clamp                      |
|         | CAREAR AND A PROPERTY OF A DECK |

#### CODA™

### CYC LIGHT

- 500₩ & 1000₩
- Single unit and compartment cyclorama floodlights with asymmetric distribution
- For even coverage of backcloths and cycloramas
- In two versions: 500W 118mm lamp and 1000W 189mm lamp
- Wide, asymmetric distribution
- Barndoor option for single units
- Supplied in black finish with lamp(s), colour frame, integral wire safety mesh, mounting fork with M10 wingnut(s) and bolt(s), 1.5m cable to bare ends (single units only)
- Available as either 240V version (with 240V lamp, single units with 15A plug) or 230V version (with 230V lamp, single units with Schuko plug)

#### Coda 500

Wide-angle 500W floodlight in single, 3 or 4 compartment units for even top or bottom lighting of up to 6m cycloramas when used 1.5m from backdrop, and on 1.5m centres. Supplied with 500W K1 lamp(s).

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 14014   | Coda 500/I 500W Cyc light, 240V Lamp,<br>I5A Plug    |
| 14013   | Coda 500/1 500W Cyc light, 230V Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |
| 14034   | Coda 500/3 500W, 3-unit, 240V Lamp                   |
| 14033   | Coda 500/3 500W, 3-unit, 230V Lamp                   |
| 14044   | Coda 500/4 500W, 4-unit, 240V Lamp                   |
| 14043   | Coda 500/4 500W, 4-unit, 230V Lamp                   |

#### Coda 1000

Wide-angle 1000W single unit floodlight for even top or bottom lighting of cycloramas. Supplied with 1000W K4 lamp. Optional outrig colour frame accessory.

₩ 1000₩ ₩ 230/240V K 84° ¥ 4.3kg ½ 285 x 240mm # 4.8kg ₩ 0.035m³ ✔ EN60598 2-17 *i* 1.4.3

| Cat No. | Description                                     |  |
|---------|---|--|
| 14024   | Coda 1000W Cyc light, 240V Lamp,<br>I5A Plug    |  |
| 14023   | Coda 1000W Cyc light, 230V Lamp,<br>Schuko Plug |  |

#### **Coda Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                            |
|---------|--|
| 44014   | Additional KI 500W, 240V Lamp          |
| 44013   | Additional KI 500W, 230V Lamp          |
| 44044   | Additional K4 1000VV, 240V Lamp        |
| 44043   | Additional K4 1000VV, 230V Lamp        |
| 18121   | Barndoor, 500W                         |
| 18122   | Barndoor, 1000W                        |
| 18123   | Additional Colour Frame, 500W          |
| 18124   | Additional Colour Frame, 1000W         |
| 18125   | Outrig Colour Frame 1000W              |
| 83100   | Cable Gland, Coda 3&4 Cyc lights       |
| 83010   | 9 core 1.5mm Cable, (per m) Coda 3 & 4 |
| 82010   | Hook Clamp                             |
| 82000   | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg)  |
|         |  |

### 14 EFFECTS & AUTOMATED LIGHTING









#### TOCCATA™ EP ★NEW★ EFFECTS PROJECTOR 2500/2000W

- Powerful 2500W high specification projector for slides or moving effects
- For projecting scenery or moving effects onto the acting area or backing
- 3-lens condenser optical system with glass heat absorbing filter
- Whisper quiet fan cooled
- Supplied in black, braced mounting fork with M12 wingnut and bolt, 1.5m of detachable cable to open ends. Requires lamp, plug, moving effects attachment and objective lens

#### Toccata EP

Effects projector housing that uses a 2500W tungsten halogen lamp. A complete 3 1/4" x 4" or 3 1/4" x 3 1/4" slide projector comprises a Toccata EP, a slide carrier and an objective lens. A complete moving effects projector comprises a Toccata EP, the effects motor and disk housing, choice of objective lens, and choice of effects disk. The beam can be shaped by means of the adjustable mask accessory and may be redirected by use of the divertor mirror.

 ₩ 2500₩
 230/240V
 12.5kg (27.5lb)
 13.5kg (29.7lb)

 ■ 0.140m3 (4.95cu ft)
 ✔ EN60 598 2-17
 *i* 1.5.2

#### Cat No. Description

| 16900 | Toccata EP 2500W 230/240V, Excluding |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
|       | Lamp and Connector                   |



#### **Toccata EP Effects Attachments**

A moving effects attachment comprises one motor and disk housing for use with a separate effects disk.

#### Cat No. Description

| 6920 | Optical Effects Drive VSFX 90<br>(Required for all Effects Disks) |   |
|------|---|---|
| 6921 | Fleecy Clouds Effect Disk   |   |
| 6922 | Storm Clouds Effect Disk  | - |
| 6923 | Thunder Clouds Effect Disk  |   |
| 6924 | Rain Effect Disk  |   |
| 6925 | Snow Effect Disk  |   |
| 6926 | Running Water Effect Disk   |   |
| 6927 | Smoke Effect Disk   |   |
| 6928 | Flame Effect Disk   |   |
| 6929 | Cumulus Cloud Effect Disk   |   |
| 6930 | Nimbus Cloud Effect Disk  |   |
| 6931 | Cirrus Cloud Effect Disk  |   |
| 6948 | Metal Slide Carrier for 3 1/4" x 4"<br>or 3 1/4" x 3 1/4" Slides  |   |

#### Toccata EP Objective Lenses & Accessories

Objective lenses comprise lens and mounting assembly.

| Cat No. | Description                                   |
|---------|---|
| 43924   | CP92 2000W, 240V Lamp                         |
| 43923   | CP92 2000W, 230V Lamp                         |
| 43914   | CP91 2500W, 240V Lamp                         |
| 43913 . | CP91 2500W, 230V Lamp                         |
| 16940   | 6.5cm Wide Angle Objective Lens,<br>Standard  |
| 16941   | 10cm Medium Angle Objective Lens,<br>Standard |
| 16942   | 15cm Narrow Angle Objective Lens,<br>Standard |
| 16946   | Adjustable Metal Mask                         |
| 16947   | Beam Divertor Mirror                          |
| 82011   | Hook Clamp, Heavy Duty                        |
| 82001   | Safety Cable, Heavy Duty                      |
|         |   |



#### HYPERBEAM<sup>™</sup> 1200 & 1288 ★NEW★

#### AUTOMATED SPOTLIGHT 1200W

- Two tough performers, future protected by unique modular design
- Uses 1200 MSR lamp
- Accepts DMX512 control protocol with 8 or 16 bit resolution
- All functions controllable from Strand 430/530/550 control consoles loaded with Tracker™ software
- Cyan, magenta and yellow colour mixing (Hyperbeam<sup>™</sup> 1288 only)
- Two colour wheels with 9 dichroic colours plus open white (Hyperbeam™ 1200 has only one wheel)
- Two gobo wheels, one with 9 prealigned patterns, the second with four rotatable patterns
- Multiplying prisms and frost filter effects
   Variable shutter speed control for
- strobe effects
- Remote control of focus, iris & intensity
- 175° pan in 0.028° of resolution, 85° tilt in 0.056° of resolution
- Remote lamp on/off
- Four selectable control modes
  Easy luminaire addressing and menu
- set-up using 4-digit display
  Remote controlled fan speed for
- quieter operation Selectable supply voltage options:
- Selectable supply voltage options: 100/120/230/240/250V at 50/60Hz

#### Hyperbeam 1200

A dynamic remotely controlled performance spotlight, designed for effect lighting of musicals and light entertainment shows. The unit directs the light beam using a remotely controlled pan/tilt diverting mirror. It also has the following built-in remotely controlled devices:- dimming shutter and strobe, one colour wheel with 9 colours and open white, two gobo wheels, one containing 9 fixed patterns, the other 4 rotatable patterns, focus control, Iris, and Prism wheel. The unit is supplied with an adjustable mounting bracket.

 Image: Wight and the state of the stat

17570 Hyperbeam 1200 100V to 250V, 1200W

#### Hyperbeam 1288

A dynamic remotely controlled performance spotlight, designed for effect lighting of musicals and light entertainment shows. The unit directs the light beam using a remotely controlled pan/tilt diverting mirror. It also has the following built-in remotely controlled devices:- dimming shutter and strobe, two dichroic colour wheels with 9 colours and open white, two gobo wheels, one containing 9 fixed patterns, the other 4 rotatable patterns, focus control, Iris, and Prism wheel. It has an infinite colour mixing system, using Cyan, Magenta, and Yellow dichroic colours. The unit is supplied with an adjustable mounting bracket.

₩ 1200₩ ₩ 100/120/230/240/250V 50/60Hz K 18.5° 53kg (116.6lb) 🛱 62kg (136.4lb) 🗷 0.0998m<sup>3</sup> (3.52 Cu.ft.) *i* 5.1.1

#### Cat No. Description

17580 Hyperbeam 1288 100V to 250V, 1200W

Hyperbeam Accessories Cat No. Description

42213 MSR, 1200W, G22 Lamp

# Strand Lighting

# EFFECTS & AUTOMATED LIGHTING 15



#### COLOUR CALL™ COLOUR SCROLLERS

- Independent colour scroller units for use with spotlights or PALS automated luminaires
- Available in two sizes: CC1 for up to 2.5kW spotlights and CC2 for 2kW to 5kW studio Fresnels
- Quiet operation with two speed fan selection for extended filter life or ultra quiet mode
- Variable scroll length of colour filter, up to 16 frames
- Universal digital DMX 512 control for connection to most lighting control desks
- Simple removal of filter scrolls for interchange and replacement
- Local control to send gel string to beginning or end frame to check filter scroll and for additional ease of replacement
- Fast scroll speed of up to 11 frames in one second
- Colour change immediately responds to fader position
- Stepless slow fades up to 4 minutes possible with the PALS protocol
- Compatible with GSX, LBX, Strand 430/530 consoles
- Direct drive scroll position sensor avoiding need for scroll length detection on power up
- Safe low voltage 24V dc operation
- Rugged XLR 5 pin control connection system
- Accessory holder for diffusion filter or barndoor attachment
- Can be used in self-contained autocycle mode (bounce chase and bounce chase with delay between frames) without the need for a control desk
- Colour Call, CC1 supplied with two backplates for use with 6'' and 8'' Lekos™, Cantatas™, Alto™, Toccata™ and most Parcans
- Colour Call, CC2 provided with four adjustable brackets that can be accepted by most studio fresnels



#### **Colour Call Scrollers**

Strand Colour Call Scroller's reliability has been established in the testing conditions of professional shows around the world and meeting requirements of quiet operation in low noise environments. Colour Call can be used in conjunction with Strand spotlights, operated from a digital control system and requires power supply and splitter box. CCI units are supplied with backplates to fit Cantata, Leko, Alto, Toccata and most parcans; CC2 units have built-in cylindrical fan and 4 mounting brackets that will accommodate most studio Fresnels (2kW-5kW). A standard 11 frame gel string is available as an option for both sizes of Colour Call.

■ 24VDC ■ 0.3A (CC1), 0.7A (CC2) IIII DMX512, PALS, ■ 335 x 305 x 88mm (13.1" x 12.0" x 3.46"){CC1}, 520 x 580 x 100mm (20.4" x 22.8" x 3.93") {CC2} 을 2kg (4.4lb) {CC1}, 5kg (11lb) {CC2} 圖 2.5kg (5.5lb) {CC1}, 6kg (13.2lb) {CC2} ■ 390 x 320 x 100mm (15.35" x 12.59" x 3.93") {CC1}, 850 x 550 x 250mm (33.46" x 21.6" x 9.84") {CC2} ✓ SELV *i* 5.2.1

#### Cat No. Description

| 55001 | Colour Call Scroller CCI              |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 55002 | Colour Call Scroller CC2 (2/5kW size) |
|       | with Fan                              |

### **Colour Call Accessories**

Cat No. Description

| 55024 | Colour Call 24 Unit Power Supply, 230V,       |
|-------|---|
|       | (up to 24 CC1 or 12 CC2), with 1m (3.3')      |
|       | 24V Power Cable (PSU to Splitter Box)         |
| 55025 | Colour Call 24 Unit Power Supply, 115V,       |
|       | (up to 24 CCI or 12 CC2), with 1m (3.3')      |
|       | 24V Power Cable (PSU to Splitter Box)         |
| 55030 | Digital Splitter Box, Colour Call, max 24 CCI |
| 55050 | Data/Power Cable, Unterminated, Colour        |
|       | Call, per metre ('Daisy-chain' Cable),        |
|       | 100m min                                      |
| 55103 | Data/Power Cable, Colour Call,                |
|       | 3m (10') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)                |
| 55105 | Data/Power Cable, Colour Call,                |
| a Par | 5m (16.5') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)              |
| 55110 | Data/Power Cable, Colour Call,                |
|       | 10m (33') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)               |
| 55115 | Data/Power Cable, Colour Call,                |
|       | 15m (50') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)               |
| 55120 | Data/Power Cable, Colour Call,                |
|       | 20m (66') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)               |
| 55125 | Data/Power Cable, Colour Call,                |
| 1000  | 25m (82.5') ('Daisy-chain' Cable)             |
| 55124 | 24V Colour Call Power Cable,                  |
|       | 5m (16.5') (PSU to Splitter Box)              |
| 55031 | Additional CCI Backplate to fit Cantata,      |
|       | Leko 6"                                       |
| 55041 | Additional CCI Backplate to fit Alto, Toccata |
| 55051 | CCI Backplate to fit Parcans and Leko 10"     |
| 55061 | CCI Backplate to fit Leko 6" only             |
| 55101 | Filter 'Gel' String for CCI                   |
| 55102 | Filter 'Gel' String for CC2                   |
| 55199 | Gel Templates, Colour Call CCI                |
| 55150 | Heat Resistant Sticky Tape                    |
| 55151 | Additional Bobbin with tensioning spring      |
| 55152 | Additional Bobbin without tensioning spring   |
|       | 0 0   |

#### PALS™

#### AUTOMATED LIGHTING

- High precision remote control lighting system
- Pan and tilt positioning and beam spread are all automated and memorised for accurate repeatability
- Pan/tilt resolution of 1:1000 (0.36°arc of movement)
- Provides flexible and efficient use of a given lighting position from a single luminaire.
- Enables effective use of difficult or dangerous to access positions
- Optional colour changer for further flexibility
- A range of control options available
- Can be quickly and easily controlled from Strand 430/530/550 consoles loaded with Tracker software

Strand's Precision Automated Lighting system (PALS) offers the lighting designer and facility manager all the benefits of remotely controlled position and focus adjustment while using lighting instruments with familiar beam qualities and colour temperatures.

The high precision remote control facilities provide rapid and safer set-ups for greater flexibility while enabling hundreds of focuses to be recalled at the touch of a button. PALS dependably repeats any recorded lighting design every time.

The key features of PALS are:

#### Economy

Just a few well positioned PALS spotlights fitted with colour scrollers can replace the work of a much greater number of conventional luminaires. This saves on luminaires and the number of dimmer required as well as valuable focussing time.

#### • Safety

Pals spotlights can be used in difficult or inaccessible locations where operator safety during focusing is a concern.

#### • Versatility

All functions can be remotely controlled and positions memorised allowing the user to record general purpose presets as well as specific focus cues for a show.

As the general use of automated lighting is extending with the proliferation of scanners for dynamic visual effects, designers and facility managers are now recognising the benefits provided by the automation of conventional performance lighting instruments. For only a modest additional cost to the total system installation, PALS brings faster set up times and greater freedom to fine tune lighting designs for the designer. Facility managers will appreciate the improvement to safety as well as the potential for improved efficiencies within their responsibility.

Depending on the size and type of installation, control of PALS can be integrated with the intensity control of the lighting or remain completely independent. Each installation needs to be well planned and Strand Lighting's project planning teams are able to draw on their extensive experience with PALS installations to advise on each customer's requirements.

## 16 STUDIO CYCLIGHTS

#### IRIS™

CYCLORAMA LIGHT 625W, 1000W, 1250W

- Top-mounting cyclorama lighting range
- Suitable for TV studio and theatre cycloramas
- Exceptionally even beam distribution
- Wide range of versions including split stimup for Iris 2 and Iris 4
- Mini Iris with identical performance available for smaller studios
- Black finish to blend with studio roof
- Designed for 625W, 1000W or 1250W 189mm linear tungsten halogen 3200K lamps
- Supplied with 29mm spigot, wire guard, colour frame and power cable
- Mini Iris supplied with wire guard, yoke with 16mm female socket and 4m cable

#### Iris I

Single compartment cyc light in manual or pole operated (tilt only) versions, is supplied with tubular steel stirrup with 29mm spigot, drop-in colour frame and wireguard with safety bond, and 5m power cable.

₩ 1250W ₩ 230/240V ≗ 7.8kg ☆ 1350 Lux � 3.3m ¾ 305 x 395mm 圖 12kg ₩ 0.133m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60598 2-17 *i* 2.4.2

#### Cat No. Description

26070Iris I Manually Operated Cyc light26080Iris I Pole Operated (tilt only) Cyc light

#### Iris 2

Double compartment cyc light in vertical or horizontal arrangement with pole operation of tilt. Supplied with tubular steel stirrup with 29mm spigot, and 7m power cable for each compartment. The split stirrup version of Iris 2 vertical enables the two compartments to be set at different angles.

 I 1250W
 I 230/240V
 I 12.5kg ☆ 1350 Lux (per compartment)

 Image: Symplet and Symp

#### Cat No. Description

| 26100 | Iris 2 Vertical Pole Operated (tilt only)     |
|-------|---|
| 26110 | Iris 2 Horizontal Pole Operated (tilt only)   |
| 26090 | Iris 2 Split Stirrup Pole Operated (vertical) |

#### Iris 3

Three compartment horizontal cyc light with pole operation of tilt and 7m power cable for each compartment.

₩ 1250₩ ₩ 230/240V 🔒 19kg 🗱 1350 Lux (per compartment) ♣ 3.3m ½ 305 x 395mm 🗃 25kg 🖷 0.235m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60598 2-17 *i* 2.4.2

#### Cat No. Description

| 26130 | Iris 3 Pole Operated |
|-------|----------------------|
|       |                      |

#### Iris 4

Four compartment cyc light with pole operation of tilt and 7m power cable for each compartment. The split stirrup version of Iris 4 has two separately adjustable Iris 2 units to enable the double horizontal compartments to be set at different angles.

₩ 1250₩ ₩ 230/240V 월 24kg ☆ 1350 Lux (per compartment) ♦ 3.3m ¼ 305 x 395mm 圖 32kg 圖 0.291m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60598 2-17 *i* 2.4.2

| Cat No. | Description                        |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| 26150   | Iris 4 Pole Operated               |
| 26140   | Iris 4 Split Stirrup Pole Operated |

| The with<br>The power<br>p version of<br>to be set at |  |
|---|--|
| r<br>0.193m <sup>3</sup>                              |  |

Mini Iris Single compartment cyc light with 4m power cable.

Outrig colour frame optionally available.

₩ 1250₩ ₩ 230/240¥ 🕯 3kg 🛠 1350 Lux 🔶 3.3m ✔ EN60598 2-17 i 2.4.2

Cat No. Description 26060 Mini Iris I Cyc light

#### **Iris Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                      |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| 43104   | P2/10, 625W, 240V Lamp           |
| 43103   | P2/10, 625W, 230V Lamp           |
| 43074   | P2/7, 1000VV, 240V Lamp          |
| 43073   | P2/7, 1000W, 230V Lamp           |
| 43124   | P2/12, 1250VV, 240V Lamp         |
| 43123   | P2/12, 1250W, 230V Lamp          |
| 28011   | Additional Colour Frame          |
| 28012   | Spare Wire Mesh Guard            |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept |
|         | 29mm Spigot                      |

#### **Mini Iris Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                   |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| 28010   | Outrig Colour Frame           |
| 82603   | Large Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg             |
|         |                               |





WITH OUTRIG COLOUR FRAME







# Strand Lighting

# STUDIO CYCLIGHTS 17





#### **ORION™** GROUNDROW 625W, 1000W, 1250W

- Floor-standing high-quality groundrow units for even coverage of TV studio cycloramas
- Single, 4-compartment fixed, and 4-compartment hinged versions
- Accepts 625W, 1000W or 1250W linear 189mm tungsten halogen 3200K lamps
- Supplied in black, with wire guard and colour frame
- Orion single fitted with 5m supply cable. Orion 4 has 9-pin male power input socket and short tail with female plug for 4-circuit operation
- 9-core to 4 x 3 core splitter cable required for 4-circuit power input

#### **Orion Single**

Single compartment floor-standing cyclight, with 5m power cable to bare ends.

Cat No.Description26010Orion Single Unit Groundrow



#### **Orion 4**

Choice of a 4-way rigid or 4-way hinged floor-standing cyc light. The hinged version is designed to adjust for the curve of a cyclorama. Supplied with 9-pin recessed male input connector, and short 9 core output cable to female socket for connecting to adjacent unit.

X I 250W 
 230/240V 
 14.5kg 
 4550 Lux (per compartment)
 ↓ 1.2m 
 245 x 290mm 
 16.5kg 
 0.153m<sup>3</sup>
 EN60598 2-17 i 2.4.3

#### Cat No. Description

| 26040 | Orion 4 Rigid Groundrow  |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 26050 | Orion 4 Hinged Groundrow |

#### **Orion Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description               |   |
|---------|---------------------------|---|
| 43104   | P2/10, 625W, 240V Lamp    |   |
| 43103   | P2/10, 625W, 230V Lamp    |   |
| 43074   | P2/7, 1000W, 240V Lamp    |   |
| 43073   | P2/7, 1000W, 230V Lamp    |   |
| 43124   | P2/12, 1250W, 240V Lamp   |   |
| 43123   | P2/12, 1250W, 230V Lamp   |   |
| 28001   | Additional Colour Frame   |   |
| 28002   | 7m Feeder Cable, Orion 4  | 1 |
| 28000   | Cover for Cable Connector |   |
|         |                           |   |



#### IADI™

PORTABLE FILL & CYC LIGHTS 1000W

- Compact, high power cyc and fill lights in black finish
- Ideal for cyc lighting and backlighting in small video and TV studios, and on location
- Accepts 800W or 1000W 119mm linear tungsten halogen 3200K lamps or 200W, 300W or 500W K-type lamps
- Stirrup has I 6mm female socket
- Lamp ordered separately
- Supplied with integral wire guard and barndoors with colour filter clips, stirrup with 16mm female socket and 4m power cable with in-line switch as standard

#### ladi

ladi Cyc has an asymmetric reflector and is used for lighting TV studio and location backings and cycloramas; ladi Fill uses the same housing with a symmetrical reflector for a wide angle, even beam.

1000VV 1 230/240V ≤ 98° 2.3kg ☆ 440 Lux (ladi Fill) ♦ 5m 1 2.7kg 0.01m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60598 2-17 *i* 2.4.3

| Cat No. | Description                       |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 26024   | ladi Fill 1000VV, 240V Floodlight |
| 26023   | ladi Fill 1000W, 230V Floodlight  |
| 26030   | ladi Cyc 1000W Cyc light          |

#### ladi Accessories

| Iaul A  | Iaul Accessories                      |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Cat No. | Description                           |  |
| 43204   | P2/20, 1000W, 240V Lamp               |  |
| 43203   | P2/20, 1000W, 230V Lamp               |  |
| 43114   | P2/11, 800W, 240V Lamp                |  |
| 43113   | P2/11, 800W, 230V Lamp                |  |
| 44014   | KI 500VV, 240V Lamp                   |  |
| 44013   | KI 500VV, 230V Lamp                   |  |
| 28003   | Set of 4 Reflectors for Barndoors     |  |
| 82023   | 16mm Spigot Adaptor                   |  |
| 82024   | 29mm Spigot/16mm Socket               |  |
| 82600   | Magic Arm Set                         |  |
| 82601   | Adjustable Skyhook with 2 Spigots     |  |
| 82602   | Small Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot         |  |
| 81007   | Apollo Stand, Black                   |  |
| 81005   | Spartan Stand, Black                  |  |
| 81001   | Table Stand with 16mm Spigot          |  |
| 82700   | Reflector Pack (Gold)                 |  |
| 28004   | Full Double Scrim                     |  |
| 28005   | Full Single Scrim                     |  |
| 28006   | Dichroic Filter                       |  |
| 28007   | Opal Glass Diffuser                   |  |
| 82000   | Safety Cable, Light Duty (up to 16kg) |  |
|         |                                       |  |

### **18 PORTABLE LIGHTING**



#### PINZA™ PORTABLE FILL LIGHT 500W

- Compact and versatile, orange finish 500W fill light
- Ideal for photographic and video lighting
- Range of accessories available
- Supplied with, flexible arm and clamp for quick attachment to any convenient mounting, and 4 metres of power cable with in-line switch
- Requires P2/1 500W lamp which is ordered separately

#### Pinza

Lightweight and versatile open-faced fill light. Accessories include a barndoor with integral wire guard. The accessory holder for the 'Redhead' 800W range when fitted to the Pinza allows the use of most 'Redhead' accessories. Supplied with 4 metres of power cable with in-line switch.

₩ 500VV ₩ 230/240V ≌ 1.5kg ☆ depends on lamp ◆ 3m ■ 1.7kg ■ 0.01m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.5.5

Cat No.Description21010Pinza 500W

#### **Pinza Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description   |
|---------|---|
| 43014   | P2/I 500W, 240V Lamp                                  |
| 43013   | P2/I 500W, 230V Lamp                                  |
| 28020   | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating with Integral<br>Wire Guard |



#### PULSAR™

PORTABLE FOCUSING FLOODLIGHT 650W

- Lightweight and compact open-faced floodlight with safety mesh
- Designed for portable and video lighting
- Variable beam from 27.5° to 70°
- Cool heat-resistant polyester/glass fibre luminaire with orange finish housing
- Range of accessories available
- Also featured in a number of QuartzColor portable kits
- Supplied with A1/233 650W 240V lamp, 4-leaf barndoor, 4 metres of power cable with in-line switch

#### Pulsar

Compact portable 650W floodlight with a strong and lightweight heat-resistant polyester/glass fibre housing. Variable beam is controlled by a focus knob at the rear of the unit. Supplied with 4 metres power cable with inline switch, barndoor, and A1/233 650W lamp.

Also available in revised range of portable kits (see page 19).

₩ 650₩ ₩ 230/240V € 27.5° - 70° 🔒 1.64kg 🙁 4155 Lux ♦ 3m 🐰 110mm dia. 📓 1.82kg 📕 0.008m<sup>3</sup> 🖌 EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.5.5

| Cat No. | Description       |
|---------|-------------------|
| 21024   | Pulsar, 240V Lamp |
| 21023   | Pulsar, 230V Lamp |

#### **Pulsar Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                         |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 43334   | Additional A1/233 650W, 240V Lamp   |
| 43333   | Additional A1/233 650W, 230V Lamp   |
| 28041   | Safety Glass in Mount               |
| 28042   | 'Daylight' Dichroic Filter in Mount |
| 28301   | Scrim Set No.1 (full & half 50%;    |
|         | full & half 66%)                    |
| 82700   | Reflector Pack (Gold)               |
| 82605   | Handgrip                            |
| 82602   | Small Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot       |
| 81001   | Table Stand with 16mm Spigot        |
| 81003   | Mercury Stand, Black                |
| 81005   | Spartan Stand, Black                |

### QuartzColor



#### **REDHEAD**<sup>™</sup>

#### PORTABLE FOCUSING FLOODLIGHT 800W & 1000W

- Lightweight variable beam floodlight
- Ideal for location and video lighting
- Quick and easy to use focus control
   Heat-resistant polyester/glass fibre
- Iuminaire housing in orange finish
   Range of accessories available
- Also featured in a number of QuartzColor portable kits
- Standard versions supplied with 800W P2/13(DXX) 89mm linear tungsten halogen lamp, 4 metres of power cable with in-line switch

#### Redhead 800 & 1000

Lightweight and powerful open-faced variable focus floodlight constructed from heat-insulating glass fibre reinforced polyester plastics. Each model in the Redhead range comes complete with safety mesh and 4 metres of power cable with in-line switch and appropriate lamp. Available in six versions:

- Complete with 800W lamp, accessory holder, barndoor and stirrup with 16mm socket for stand mounting.
- 2. With 800W lamp and stirrup only for stand mounting.
- 3. With 800W lamp and adjustable arm fitted to spring clamp for attachment to any available support.
- 1000W version to take 1000W P2/35 lamp, and stirrup only for stand mounting.
- 1000W version to take 1000W P2/35 lamp, and adjustable arm fitted to spring clamp for attachment to any available support.
- Special 24V 'Fire Brigade' Redhead version with A1/223 24V 250W lamp and integral safety glass for use as 'scene of incident' illumination.

Also available in revised range of portable kits (see page 19).

₩ 800₩ ₩ 230/240V K 47° - 87° 🔒 1.3kg 🛪 740 Lux 🔶 6m 👔 1.54kg 🖫 0.008m3 🖌 EN60 598 2-17 i 2.5.5



| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 21034   | Redhead, 240V, 800W Lamp, Stirrup,<br>Barndoor, Accessory Holder |
| 21033   | Redhead, 230V, 800W Lamp, Stirrup,<br>Barndoor, Accessory Holder |
| 21044   | Redhead, 240V, 800W Lamp, Head Only,<br>Stirrup Mount            |
| 21043   | Redhead, 230V, 800W Lamp, Head Only,<br>Stirrup Mount            |
| 21064   | Redhead, 240V, 800W Lamp, Head Only,<br>Clamp Mount              |
| 21063   | Redhead, 230V, 800W Lamp, Head Only,<br>Clamp Mount              |
| 21054   | Redhead, 240V, 1000W Lamp, Head Only,<br>Stirrup Mount           |
| 21053   | Redhead, 230V, 1000W Lamp, Head Only,<br>Stirrup Mount           |
| 21074   | Redhead, 240V, 1000W Lamp, Head Only,<br>Clamp Mount             |
| 21073   | Redhead, 230V, 1000W Lamp, Head Only,<br>Clamp Mount             |
| 21080   | 'Fire Brigade' Redhead, 24V, 250W                                |

### Redhead Accessories

| States and states | ead Accessories                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cat No.           | Description                           |
| 43134             | Additional P2/13(DXX) 800W, 240V Lamp |
| 43133             | Additional P2/I3(DXX) 800W, 230V Lamp |
| 45220             | Additional A1/223 24V 250W Lamp       |
|                   | (for 'Fire Brigade' Version)          |
| 43354             | Additional P2/35 1000VV, 240V Lamp    |
|                   | (for 1000W Version)                   |
| 43353             | Additional P2/35 1000VV, 230V Lamp    |
| 1.5.14            | (for 1000W Version)                   |
| 28021             | Accessory Holder                      |
| 28022             | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating             |
| 28023             | Wire Mesh Guard, 3mm                  |
| 28024             | Safety Glass in Mount                 |
| 28025             | 'Daylight' Dichroic Filter            |
| 28302             | Scrim Set No.2 (full & half 50%;      |
|                   | full & half 66%)                      |
| 82700             | Reflector Pack (Gold)                 |
| 82605             | Handgrip                              |
| 82602             | Small Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot         |
| 81005             | Spartan Stand, Black                  |
| 81007             | Apollo Stand, Black                   |
|                   |                                       |



### 

PORTABLE FOCUSING FLOODLIGHT 2000W

- Lightweight high-power variable beam floodlight in yellow finish
   Widely used for ENG, outside
- broadcast and location lighting
- Moving reflector focus control
- Range of accessories available
   Also available in QuartzColor portable kits
- Supplied with P2/27(FEX) 2000W lamp, barndoor, safety mesh, and 5 metres of power cable with in-line switch

#### Blonde

Powerful open-faced floodlight with a moving reflector focusing mechanism to vary the beam from 27.5° to 72° with even light distribution. Supplied complete with 5 metres of power cable with in-line switch, safety mesh, barndoor and 2000W FEX lamp.

Also available in revised range of portable kits (see page 19/20).

₩ 2000₩ ₩ 230/240V K 27.5° - 72° ¥ 3.85kg ☆ 1310 Lux ♦ 10m ¥ 4kg ₩ 0.028m3 ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.5.5

| Cat No. | Description          |  |
|---------|----------------------|--|
| 21104   | Blonde, 2000VV, 240V |  |
| 21103   | Blonde, 2000W, 230V  |  |

#### **Blonde Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 43274   | Additional P2/27(FEX) 2000W, 240V Lamp               |
| 43273   | Additional P2/27(FEX) 2000W, 230V Lamp               |
| 28050   | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating                            |
| 28051   | Wire Mesh Guard, 3mm                                 |
| 28052   | Wire Mesh Guard, 12mm                                |
| 28053   | Safety Glass in Mount                                |
| 28054   | 'Daylight' Dichroic Filter                           |
| 28304   | Scrim Set No.4 (full & half 50%;<br>full & half 66%) |
| 82700   | Reflector Pack (Gold)                                |
| 82603   | Large Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot                        |
| 81009   | Trojan Stand, Black                                  |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors                   |



#### PORTABLE LIGHTING KITS \*NEW\* 300W to 2000W

- Selection of QuartzColor portable location lights and accessories in a comprehensive range of kits
- Ideal for ENG, EFP and set piece lighting
- Convenient transportable cases
- Developed for fast set-up and repacking
- Ideal for studio and location lighting

#### Pulsar 3 Kit

Comprises 3 Pulsar heads with safety glass and A1/233 650W lamps, 3 barndoors, scrim set (1 each of full double, full single, half double, half single), 3 Mercury stands, in carry case.

i 2.6.2 For Pulsar details see page 18.

| Cat No. | Description        |
|---------|--------------------|
| 23114   | Pulsar 3 Kit, 240V |
| 23113   | Pulsar 3 Kit, 230V |

#### **Redhead 3 Kit**

Comprises 3 Redheads with safety glass and DXX 800W lamps, 3 accessory holders, 3 barndoors, scrim set (I each of full double, full single, half double, half single), 3 Spartan stands, in carry case.

i 2.6.2 For Redhead details see page 18.

| Cat No.<br>23034 | Description         |              |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                  | Redhead 3 Kit, 240V |              |
| 23033            | Redhead 3 Kit, 230V | Cart Strange |

#### **Redhead 4 Kit**

Comprises 4 Redheads with safety glass and DXX 800W lamps, 4 accessory holders, 4 barndoors, scrim set (I each of full double, full single, half double, half single), 3 Spartan stands, gaffer grip, in carry case. *i* 2.6.2 For Redhead details see page 18.

| i | 2.6.2 | For | Redhead | details | see | page |  |
|---|-------|-----|---------|---------|-----|------|--|
|   |       |     |         |         |     |      |  |

| Cat No. | Description         |  |
|---------|---------------------|--|
| 23044   | Redhead 4 Kit, 240V |  |
| 23043   | Redhead 4 Kit, 230V |  |
|         |                     |  |

#### **Single Blonde Kit**

Comprises a single 2000W Blonde with safety glass and FEX 2000W lamp, barndoor, and scrim set (each of full double, full single, half double, half single) in a kit case.

i 2.6.2 For Blonde details see this page.

| Cat No. | Description             |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 23014   | Single Blonde Kit, 240V |
| 23013   | Single Blonde Kit, 230V |

PORTABLE LIGHTING 19

### 20 PORTABLE LIGHTING

### QuartzColor





#### **Double Blonde Kit**

Comprises 2 Blonde heads with safety glass and FEX 2000W lamps, 2 barndoors, and scrim set (I each of full double, full single, half double, half single) in a kit case.

i 2.6.2 For Blonde details see page 19.

Cat No.Description23024Double Blonde Kit, 240V23023Double Blonde Kit, 230V

#### Bambino 650 Kit \*NEW\*

Comprises 3 Bambino 650 heads CP89 lamps, 3 barndoors, 3 scrim sets (1 each of full double, full single, half double, half single), 3 colour frames and three Spartan stands in a kit case.

i 2.6.2 For Bambino 650 details see page 26.

| Cat No. | Description           |  |  |
|---------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 23264   | Bambino 650 Kit, 240V |  |  |
| 23263   | Bambino 650 Kit, 230V |  |  |

#### Bambino/ladi Kit \*NEW\*

Comprises 2 Bambino 650 heads with CP89 650W lamps, 2 barndoors, 2 scrim sets (1 each of full double, full single, half double, half single), and 2 colour frames. I ladi Fill head with P2/20 1000W lamp, plus full double scrim and full single scrim. 3 Spartan stands, in a kit case.

i 2.6.2 For Bambino 650 details see page 26 and ladi details see page 17.

| Cat No. | Description        |  |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| 23284   | Bambino/ladi, 240V |  |
| 23283   | Bambino/ladi, 230V |  |



#### REPORTERLIGHT™ KITS 200W DAYLIGHT 100W to 300W TUNGSTEN

- Compact and lightweight range of portable lighting kits
- Designed for ENG/EFP applications
- All versions are hand held but can also be stand or camera mounted
- Daylight and tungsten versions available
  Daylight models use flicker free
- electronic ballasts
  Mains and battery versions available
- All kits are supplied in lightweight,
- All Ris are supplied in lightweight, rugged transport cases but seperate components can be supplied to order

#### **Reporterlight 200 Kit**

A hand held or camera mounted head for a 200W MSR discharge source for daylight colour temperature lighting. Kits comprise one head with lamp and 4-leaf barndoor, mains or battery ballast (with battery and charger as relevant), diffusion filter, conversion filter to tungsten (3200K), spare safety glass, camera and stand adaptors, and power cable, all packed in a carry case.

₩ 200W K 18° - 55° H.3kg (Head) ☆ 1470 Lux ◆ 7.5m ✓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.6.3

Cat No. Description

| 23510 | Reporterlight 200 Mains Kit              |
|-------|--|
| 23520 | Reporterlight 200 Battery Kit            |
| 23530 | Reporterlight 200 Mains/Battery Kit      |
| 23540 | Reporterlight 200 Battery Belt Kit       |
| 23550 | Reporterlight 200 Mains/Battery Belt Kit |
|       |  |

#### **Reporterlight 100 Kit**

A hand held or camera mounted head for a 100VV 12V tungsten halogen lamp for short-throw illumination. The head is fused for protection, and fitted with a battery level indicator. It is operated by a conveniently positioned on/off switch and focus control. Kit comprises one head, diffusion filter, camera shoe adaptor, 12V battery belt and charger, packed in a carry case.

₩ 100W ₩ 12V K 36° - 60° 🕯 0.7kg (Head) 🛪 720 Lux ♦ 2.5m ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.6.3

Cat No. Description 23640 Reporterlight 100 Kit

#### **Reporterlight 250 Kit**

A hand held or camera mounted head for a 250W 30V tungsten halogen lamp for longer throw use. The head is fused for protection, and is fitted with a battery level indicator. It is operated by a conveniently positioned on/off switch and focus control. Kit comprises one head with diffusion filter, conversion filter to daylight (5600K), super spot reflector assembly for longer throws, camera shoe adaptor, shoulder-strap 30V battery and charger, packed in a carry case.

₩ 250₩ ₩ 30V K 36° - 52° ₩ 0.7kg (Head) ☆ 600 Lux ♦ 5m ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.6.3

Cat No.Description23650Reporterlight 250 Kit

#### **Reporterlight 300 Kit**

A mains-powered 300W tungsten halogen lamp for hand held or stand mounted use to provide lighting for set piece interview situations. Kit comprises three heads with 4-leaf rotatable barndoors, 3 lamps, 1 camera shoe adaptor, three stands, three 16mm spigots, 1 diffusion filter, 3 conversion filters to daylight (5600K), packed in a rugged transport case.

₩ 300VV № 230/240V < 22° - 70° <sup>2</sup> 0.93kg (Head) \* 1140 Lux ◆ 5m ✓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.6.3

Cat No. Description 23630 Reporterlight 300 Kit

#### **Reporterlight Kit Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                             |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|
| 42201   | Additional 200W, MSR Lamp               |  |  |
| 45003   | Additional 100W, A1/215 (FCK), 12V Lamp |  |  |
| 45004   | Additional 250W, EPL, 30V Lamp          |  |  |
| 43023   | Additional 300W, VL300, 230V Lamp       |  |  |
| 43024   | Additional 300VV, VL300, 240V Lamp      |  |  |

# A Strand Lighting

# DAYLIGHT LOCATION LIGHTING 21

#### SUPERQUASAR<sup>™</sup> & QUASAR<sup>™</sup>

DAYLIGHT PARLIGHTS 1200W to 6000W HMISE 1200W PAR 64 HMI or CID

- A comprehensive range of powerful location Parlights
- Ideal for rental applications and for exterior location lighting
- Full range designed around singleended HMI lamps
- I 200W version for Par 64 HMI or CID lamp
- Daylight colour temperature
- SuperQuasar 25/12 and 40/25 incorporate additional focus control
- Beam control using spreader lenses
- Supplied with set of lens holders and 7.5m head extension cable
- Requires appropriate ballast

#### Quasar 12 HMI/CID Parlight

High intensity location Parlight using either a 1200W HMI or CID Par 64 daylight lamp. Output approximately equal to 4kW HMI Fresnel in spot focus. A microswitch prevents the lamp operating if the front section is opened. Supplied with integral ignitor and illuminated pushbutton on/off controls, set of four lens holders, 7.5m extension cable to ballast.

 ₩ 1200W
 ₩ designated by ballast
 \$3°-21° (depending on lens type)

 <sup>1</sup>
 9kg ☆ 1315 Lux
 ↓ 40m
 ₩ 14kg
 ₩ 0.145m<sup>3</sup>

 **ビ** EN60 598 2-17
 *i* 2.8.1

#### Cat No. Description 24702 Quasar 12

#### **Quasar Accessories**

Cat No. Description

| Cat 140.  | Description                                |
|-----------|--|
| 42031     | 1200W Par 64 HMI Lamp                      |
|           | (Complete with set of Beam Shaping Lenses) |
| 42030     | 1200W Par 64 CID Lamp (No Lenses)          |
| 28198     | Beam Spreading Lenses (Set of 5)           |
| 28197     | Spare Lens Holder (Single)                 |
| 25230     | Compact Magnetic Ballast 1.2kW             |
| 25030     | Electronic Ballast, Dual 575W/1.2kW        |
| 25040     | Electronic Ballast, Dual 1.2kW/2.5kW       |
| 28203     | Additional Extension Cable 1200W, 7.5m     |
| 28204     | Extension Cable 1200W, 15m                 |
| 28050     | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating                  |
| 81022     | Atlas Stand with Castors                   |
| 81011     | Hercules Stand, Black, with Castors        |
| 82012     | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot           |
| 82002     | Safety Bond, 50kg                          |
| 82013     | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot           |
| 612 To 10 | (32-62mm Barrel)                           |
|           |  |

#### SuperQuaser 25/12 Parlight

High intensity location Parlight uses a 2500W or 1200W single-ended HMI or MSR daylight lamp in parabolic reflector. Microswitch prevents the lamp operating if the front section is opened. Focus adjustment for both 2500W and 1200W lamps. Externally operated quickrelease socket allows easy lamp change. Supplied with integral ignitor and illuminated pushbutton on/off controls, set of four lens holders, 7.5m extension cable to ballast. Dual wattage ballast available to operate both 2500W & 1200W.

 ₩ 2500W
 ₩ designated by ballast

 3°-46° (depending on lens type)

 ■ 15.5kg \* 2125 Lux
 ↓ 40m
 ■ 22kg
 ■ 0.165m<sup>3</sup>

 ✔ EN60 598 2-17
 i 2.8.1

| Cat No. | Description       |
|---------|-------------------|
| 24802   | SuperQuasar 25/12 |



#### SuperQuasar 25/12 Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                                     |
|---------|---|
| 42103   | 2500W HMI SE Lamp                               |
| 42102   | 1200W HMI SE Lamp                               |
| 25230   | Compact Magnetic Ballast 1.2kW                  |
| 25240   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 2.5kW                 |
| 25030   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 575W/1.2kW             |
| 25040   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 1.2kW/2.5kW            |
| 25050   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 2.5kW/4kW              |
| 28205   | Additional Extension Cable 2500W, 7.5m          |
| 28206   | Extension Cable 2500W, 15m                      |
| 28031   | Adaptor Cable for use with 1200W Lamp           |
| 28050   | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating                       |
| 28198   | Beam Spreading Lenses (Set of 4)                |
| 28197   | Additional Lens Holder (Single)                 |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors                       |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black, with Castors             |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot                |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                               |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept<br>29mm Spigot |

#### SuperQuasar 40/25 Parlight

High intensity location Parlight using a 4000W or 2500W single-ended HMI or MSR daylight lamp. Microswitch prevents the lamp operating if the front section is opened. Focus adjustment for both 4000W and 2500W lamps. Externally operated quick-release socket allows easy lamp change. Supplied with integral ignitor and illuminated pushbutton on/off controls, set of four custom-designed 295mm diameter spreader lenses and holders, 7.5m extension cable\* to ballast. Dual wattage ballast available to operate both 4000W & 2500W

₩ 4000₩ ₩ designated by ballast K 4° - 44° (depending on lens type) 🖥 20kg 🛪 2875 Lux 🔶 40m 🖺 32kg 🖳 0.165m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.8.1

| escription        |
|-------------------|
| uperQuasar 40/25* |
|                   |

#### SuperQuasar 40/25 Accessories

| ouper   | eutoti itili itili itili                    |
|---------|---|
| Cat No. | Description                                 |
| 42103   | 2500W HMI SE Lamp                           |
| 42104   | 4000W HMI SE Lamp                           |
| 25250   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 4000W             |
| 25240   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 2.5kW             |
| 25040   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 1.2kW/2.5kW        |
| 25050   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 2.5kW/4kW          |
| 25060   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 4kW/6kW            |
| 28207   | Additional Extension Cable* 4000W, 7.5m     |
| 28208   | Extension Cable* 4000W, 15m                 |
| 28032   | Adaptor Cable for use with 2500W Lamp       |
| 28070   | Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating                   |
| 28195   | Additional Lens Holder (Single)             |
| 28196   | Additional Beam Spreading Lenses (Set of 4) |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors                   |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black, with Castors         |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot            |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                           |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept            |
| 100 2   | 29mm Spigot                                 |
|         |   |





#### SuperQuasar 60 Parlight \*NEW\*

High intensity location Parlight designed in Hollywood, using a 6000 single-ended HMI daylight lamp gives a punch to match an 18K fresnel. Lightest and most compact fixture available. Microswitch prevents the lamp operating if the front section is opened. Externally operated quick-release socket allows easy lamp change. Secondary lamp support reduces lamp base stress. Supplied with integral ignitor and illuminated pushbutton on/off controls, set of four custom-designed 350mm diameter spreader lenses and holders, 7.5m or 15m extension cable to ballast.

₩ 6000₩ Ø designated by ballast 🕯 16kg

| Cat No. | Description                          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 24952   | SuperQuasar 60, 7.5m Extension Cable |
| 24950   | SuperQuasar 60, 15m Extension Cable  |

#### SuperQuasar 60 Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                       |  |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 42105   | 6000W HMI SE Lamp                 |  |
| 25260   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 6kW     |  |
| 25060   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 4kW/6kW  |  |
| 25070   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 6kW/12kW |  |
| 28209   | Extension Cable 6000W, 8m         |  |
| 28210   | Extension Cable 6000W,15m         |  |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors         |  |
| 81015   | Goliath Stand, Black              |  |
| 81017   | Sampson Wind-up Stand, Black      |  |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept  |  |

# 22 DAYLIGHT LOCATION LIGHTING

### QuartzColor

#### SUPERNOVA<sup>™</sup> ★NEW★

DUAL WATTAGE DAYLIGHT FRESNELS

1200W to 4000W HMI/SE

- Compact, lightweight daylight fresnels
- Optimising benefits of 4000W, 2500W and 1200W single ended HMI/MSR lamps
- Superior performance in wide angle settings
- High quality optical systems
- New ignitor design ensures quiet operation with square wave electronic ballasts
- Easy access focus knob
- Quick release lampholder
- Many operational refinements
- Now fitted with skids
- Optional LED hour counter
- I 10-240V operation with appropriate ballast

#### Supernova 25/12 SE

Compact and lightweight Motion Picture and Television HMI Fresnel. Uses single ended 2500W or 1200W HMI lamp with 250mm diameter lens. Supplied with colour frame, 4-leaf rotating barndoor and 7.5m head cable.

Cat No. Description 24140 Supernova 25/12

#### Supernova 25/12 SE Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                                 |
|---------|---|
| 42102   | 1200W HMI SE Lamp                           |
| 42103   | 2500W HMI SE Lamp                           |
| 28031   | Adaptor Cable for 1200W Operation           |
| 25230   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 1.2kW             |
| 25240   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 2.5kW             |
| 25030   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 575W/1.2kW         |
| 25040   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 1.2kW/2.5kW        |
| 25050   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 2.5kW/4kW          |
| 28090   | Cone (110mm)                                |
| 28091   | Cone (150mm)                                |
| 28092   | Cone (195mm)                                |
| 28093   | Additional Colour Frame, 320mm              |
| 28070   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating, 320mm |
| 28071   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating                   |
| 28306   | Scrim Set No.6 (Full & half 50%,            |
|         | full & half 66%)                            |
| 28205   | Additional Head Cable, 7.5m                 |
| 28206   | Head Cable, 15m                             |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors                   |
| 81015   | Goliath Stand, Black                        |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept            |
|         | 29mm Spigot                                 |

#### Supernova 40/25 SE

Compact and lightweight Motion Picture and Television HMI Fresnel. Uses single ended 2500W or 4000W HMI lamp with 300mm diameter lens. Supplied with colour frame, 4-leaf rotating barndoor and 7.5m head cable.

₩ 4000₩ ₩ designated by ballast ⊏ 9°- 72° ≗ 19.5kg ★ 2000Lux ◆ 27m{Spot} 9.5m{Flood} ½ 405mm dia ≧ 31.5kg ■ 0.261m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.7.4

| Cat No. | Description     |  |
|---------|-----------------|--|
| 24150   | Supernova 40/25 |  |





#### Supernova 40/25 Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                                 |
|---------|---|
| 42204   | 2500W HMI SE Lamp                           |
| 42205   | 4000VV HMI SE Lamp                          |
| 25250   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 4000W             |
| 25240   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 2.5kW             |
| 25040   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 1.2kW/2.5kW        |
| 25050   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 2.5kW/4kW          |
| 25060   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 4kW/6kW            |
| 28032   | Adaptor Cable for 2500W Operation           |
| 28094   | Cone, 155mm                                 |
| 28095   | Cone, 225mm                                 |
| 28096   | Cone, 275mm                                 |
| 28097   | Additional Colour Frame, 406mm              |
| 28074   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating, 406mm |
| 28075   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating                   |
| 28307   | Scrim Set No.7 (full & half 50%;            |
| and an  | full & half 66%)                            |
| 28207   | Additional Head Cable, 7.5m                 |
| 28208   | Head Cable, 15m                             |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors                   |
| 81015   | Goliath Stand, Black                        |
| 81017   | Sampson Wind-up Stand, Black                |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept            |
|         | 29mm Spigot                                 |



100

#### SUPERNOVA 2001 \*NEW\* DAYLIGHT FRESNEL WITH INTEGRAL BALLAST 200W HMI/SE

- Excellent wide spread performance from the largest lens in it's class
- Combination ballast/head design for convenience in rigging and transportation
- No cumbersome extension cables and expensive connectors
- Head mounted on/off switch
- 230V or 120V operation
- Dimming to 50% from control knob adjacent to focus control
- Flicker free filming from electronic ballast
- Uses same accessories as new Bambino 650

#### Supernova 200i

Supernova 200i is based on the new Bambino 650 luminaire but with the 200W single ended HMI lamp (MSR) and takes advantage of the latest developments in ignitor and electronic ballast technology to enable the ballast to be integrated with the head. Supplied with integral ballast, barndoor, colour frame, yoke with 16mm socket and 4m of 3-core cable.

i 2.7.5

| Cat No. | Description    |  |
|---------|----------------|--|
| 24110   | Supernova 200i |  |

#### Supernova 200i Accessories

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 42201   | 200W MSR Lamp  |
| 28309   | Scrim Set No.9 (full & half 50%;<br>full & half 66%) |
| 28049   | Cone - Variable Aperture                             |
| 28047   | Additional Colour Frame                              |
| 28048   | Additional Barndoor                                  |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                                    |
| 82020   | 16mm Socket to 29mm Spigot Adaptor                   |
| 82603   | Large Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot                        |
| 81009   | Trojan Stand, Black                                  |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors                   |

# A Strand Lighting

## DAYLIGHT LOCATION LIGHTING 23



#### **SIRIO™** DAYLIGHT FRESNELS 575W, 1200W, 2500W

4000W & 6000W HMI DE

- A range of daylight freshels in compact, lightweight housings
- Ideal for interior or location filming
- Accepts double-ended HMI lamp
- Available as complete systems with compact magnetic or electronic "flickerfree" ballasts
- All units have easy access to lamps for replacement
- All Sirios fitted with skids for stability when dismounted
- On-Off illuminated push buttons for head or ballast operation
- Hour counter incorporated to measure lamp life
- Each supplied in black finish with barndoor, colour frame, wire guard and 7.5m cable to ballast
- I 10-240V operation with appropriate ballast (6000VV 200-240V)

#### Sirio 575W Daylight Fresnel

Sirio 575 uses double-ended HMI lamp with 150mm diameter lens. Supplied with 7.5m cable to ballast, colour frame, wire guard, 4-leaf rotating barndoor and manual operated stirrup with 29mm spigot.

| Cat No. | Description |  |
|---------|-------------|--|
| 24320   | Sirio 575   |  |

#### Sirio 575W Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 42301   | 575W HMI DE Lamp                     |
| 25220   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 575W       |
| 25030   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 575/1200W   |
| 28201   | Extension Cable 575W, 7.5m           |
| 28202   | Extension Cable 575W, 15m            |
| 28305   | Scrim Set No.5 (full & half 50%;     |
|         | full & half 66%)                     |
| 28083   | Cone 55mm                            |
| 28084   | Cone 75mm                            |
| 28085   | Cone 105mm                           |
| 28110   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |
| 28111   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating            |
| 28086   | Additional Colour Frame              |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black, with Castors  |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors            |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept     |
|         | 29mm Spigot                          |





#### Sirio 1200W Daylight Fresnel

Sirio 1200 uses a double-ended HMI lamp with 250mm diameter lens. Supplied with 7.5m cable to ballast, colour frame, wire guard, 4-leaf rotating barndoor and manual operated stirrup with 29mm spigot.

 ₩ 1200W
 M designated by ballast
 € 6°-53°
 € 18kg

 \* 2000 Lux
 ♦ 16.6m (spot), 5.3m (flood)
 ¾ 320mm dia.

 ⑤ 24kg
 ● 0.129m3
 ✔ EN60 598 2-17
 i 2.7.3

Cat No. Description 24330 Sirio 1200

#### Sirio 1200W Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 42302   | 1200W HMI DE Lamp                    |
| 25230   | Compact Magnetic Ballast 1.2kW       |
| 25030   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 575w/1.2kW  |
| 25040   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 1.2kW/2.5kW |
| 28203   | Extension Cable 1200W, 7.5m          |
| 28204   | Extension Cable 1200W, 15m           |
| 28306   | Scrim Set No.6 (full & half 50%;     |
|         | full & half 66%)                     |
| 28070   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |
| 28071   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating            |
| 28090   | Cone I I 0mm                         |
| 28091   | Cone 150mm                           |
| 28092   | Cone 195mm                           |
| 28093   | Additional Colour Frame              |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black, with Castors  |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors            |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept     |
| 2122    | 29mm Spigot                          |

#### Sirio 2500W Daylight Fresnel

Sirio 2500 uses a double-ended HMI lamp with 300mm diameter lens. Supplied with 7.5m cable to ballast, colour frame, wire guard, 4-leaf rotating barndoor and manual operated stirrup with 29mm spigot.

 ₩ 2500₩
 ₩ designated by ballast
 \$\nabla ^ \circ\$ - 62°
 \$\frac{2}{2} 4 kg

 \$\mathcal{x}\$ 2000 Lux
 \$\mathcal{\mathcal{L}}\$ 24m (spot), 7m (flood)
 \$\mathcal{k}\$ 405mm dia.
 \$\mathcal{\mathcal{L}}\$ 30kg

 \$\mathcal{L}\$ 0.129m3
 \$\mathcal{E}\$ EN60 598 2-17
 \$\mathcal{i}\$ 2.7.3

Cat No.Description24340Sirio 2500



| Sirio 2500W Accessories |                                      |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Cat No.                 | Description                          |  |
| 42303                   | 2500W HMI DE Lamp                    |  |
| 25240                   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 2.5kW      |  |
| 25040                   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 1.2kW/2.5kW |  |
| 25050                   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 2.5kW/4kW   |  |
| 28205                   | Extension Cable 2.5kW, 7.5m          |  |
| 28206                   | Extension Cable 2.5kW, 15m           |  |
| 28307                   | Scrim Set No.7 (full & half 50%;     |  |
|                         | full & half 66%)                     |  |
| 28074                   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |  |
| 28075                   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating            |  |
| 28094                   | Cone 155mm                           |  |
| 28095                   | Cone 225mm                           |  |
| 28096                   | Cone 275mm                           |  |
| 28097                   | Additional Colour Frame              |  |
| 81022                   | Atlas Stand, with Castors            |  |
| 81015                   | Goliath Stand, Black                 |  |
| 81017                   | Sampson Wind-up Stand, Black         |  |
| 82013                   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept     |  |
| 14.5                    | 29mm Spigot                          |  |

#### Sirio 4000W Daylight Fresnel

Suitable for illuminating large areas or balancing strong sunlight. Sirio 4000 takes double-ended HMI lamp with 300mm diameter lens. Supplied with 7.5m cable to ballast, colour frame, wire guard, 4-leaf rotating barndoor and manual operated stirrup with 29mm spigot.

₩ 4000₩ ₩ designated by ballast € 8°30'- 52°30' ≗ 29kg ★ 2000 Lux ◆ 32m (spot), 8.8m (flood) ½ 405mm dia. ⓐ 37kg ■ 0.307m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.7.3

Cat No. Description 24050 Sirio 4000 HMI

#### Sirio 4000W Accessories

| Cat No.  | Description                          |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 42304    | 4000W HMI DE Lamp                    |
| 25250    | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 4000W      |
| 25050    | Electronic Ballast, Dual 2.5kW/4kW   |
| 25060    | Electronic Ballast, Dual 4kW/6kW     |
| 28207    | Extension Cable 4000W, 7.5m          |
| 28208    | Extension Cable 4000W, 15m           |
| 28307    | Scrim Set No.7 (full & half 50%;     |
|          | full & half 66%)                     |
| 28074    | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |
| 28075    | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating            |
| 28094    | Cone 155mm                           |
| 28095    | Cone 225mm                           |
| 28096    | Cone 275mm                           |
| 28097    | Additional Colour Frame              |
| 81022    | Atlas Stand, with Castors            |
| 81015    | Goliath Stand, Black                 |
| 81017    | Sampson Wind-up Stand, Black         |
| 82013    | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept     |
| 1. Y 1.4 | 29mm Spigot                          |
|          |                                      |

# 24 DAYLIGHT LOCATION LIGHTING



#### Sirio 6000W Daylight Fresnel

Powerful 6000W daylight fresnel, designed to give maximum punch lighting for outside locations. Takes double ended HMI lamp and fitted with 350mm diameter lens. Supplied with 8m extension cable to ballast, colour frame, wire guard, 4-leaf rotating barndoor and manual operated stirrup with 29mm spigot.

₩ 6000₩ № 190 to 260V ₹ 7°30'- 48° 🔒 31kg ‡ 2000 Lux ♦ 33m (spot), 9m (flood) ½ 405mm dia. 📓 39kg 🖪 0.343m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.7.3

Cat No. Description 24060 Sirio 6000 HMI

#### Sirio 6000W Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 42305   | 6000W HMI DE Lamp                    |
| 25260   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 6kW        |
| 25060   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 4kW/6kW     |
| 25070   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 6kW/12kW    |
| 28209   | Additional Extension Cable 6000W, 8m |
| 28210   | Extension Cable 6000W,15m            |
| 28307   | Scrim Set No.7 (full & half 50%;     |
|         | full & half 66%)                     |
| 28074   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |
| 28075   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating            |
| 28094   | Cone 155mm                           |
| 28095   | Cone 225mm                           |
| 28096   | Cone 275mm                           |
| 28097   | Additional Colour Frame              |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors            |
| 81015   | Goliath Stand, Black                 |
| 81017   | Sampson Wind-up Stand, Black         |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept     |
| TELE L  | 29mm Spigot                          |





#### SILVER BULLET™ 12K ★NEW★ DAYLIGHT FRESNEL 12kW

- Highest power HMI fresnel in the range
- Designed in Hollywood to provide intense single-source illumination for studio and location film work
- Stirrup fitted with 29mm spigot

#### Silver Bullet 12000W Daylight Fresnel

Powerful 12000W daylight fresnel with 625mm diameter lens designed to give maximum punch lighting for outside locations. Supplied with 15m extension cable to ballast, colour frame, and 4-leaf rotating barndoor.

| Cat No. | Description              |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 24170   | Silver Bullet 12000W HMI |

#### Silver Bullet 12000W Accessories Cat No. Description

| 42306 | 12000W HMI DE Lamp                   |  |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 25270 | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 12kW       |  |
| 25070 | Electronic Ballast, Dual 6kW/12kW    |  |
| 25080 | Electronic Ballast, Dual 12kW/18kW   |  |
| 28100 | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |  |
| 28101 | Additional Colour Frame              |  |
| 81025 | Gladiator Wind-up Stand              |  |



#### ARTURO<sup>™</sup> HMI DAYLIGHT SOFTLIGHTS 575W, 1200W, 2500W DE

- Range of three double-ended HMI daylight softlights
- Designed for location fill lighting
- Daylight matching colour temperature maintained by the use of specially textured reflectors
- Asymmetric beam distribution for constant illumination as a subject walks towards the source
- Head incorporates UV safety glass with microswich safety cut off
- Hour counter included to monitor lamp life
- Remote on/off indicating power switches fitted
- Stirrup fitted with 29mm spigot.

#### Arturo 575W HMI DE Daylight Softlight

Arturo 575W HMI provides virtually shadow-less diffused illumination with daylight colour temperature. An optional eggcrate accessory may be fitted when directional limitation of the beam spread is required. Supplied complete with colour frame, and 7.5m cable to the ballast.

 ₩ 575₩
 ₩ designated by ballast
 \$ 53° x 89°
 ≗ 11kg

 ☆ 900 Lux
 ♦ 3m ¥ 222 x 400mm
 ≅ 16kg
 © 0.146m³

 ✔ EN60 598 2-17
 *i* 2.8.2

Cat No.Description24220Arturo 575 HMI

#### Arturo 575W Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                                     |
|---------|---|
| 42301   | 575W HMI DE Lamp                                |
| 25220   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 575W                  |
| 25030   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 575W/1200W             |
| 28201   | Extension Cable 575W, 7.5m                      |
| 28202   | Extension Cable 575W, 15m                       |
| 28310   | Eggcrate, Narrow Beam                           |
| 28311   | Eggcrate, Wide Beam                             |
| 28312   | Additional Colour Frame                         |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors              |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand with Castors                        |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept<br>29mm Spigot |

#### Arturo 1200W HMI DE Daylight Softlight

The mid-range Arturo 1200W HMI offers a powerful source of daylight fill from a compact lightweight head with a power consumption of only 6.4A. An optional eggrate accessory may be fitted when directional limitation of the beam spread is required. Supplied complete with colour frame, and 7m cable to the ballast.

Cat No. Description 24230 Arturo 1200 HMI

# Strand Lighting

# DAYLIGHT LOCATION LIGHTING 25



# ARTURO 1200W

#### Arturo 1200W Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                                     |  |
|---------|---|--|
| 42302   | 1200W HMI DE Lamp                               |  |
| 25230   | Compact Magnetic Ballast 1.2kW                  |  |
| 25030   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 575W/1.2kW             |  |
| 25040   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 1.2kW/2.5kW            |  |
| 28203   | Extension Cable 1200W, 7.5m                     |  |
| 28204   | Extension Cable 1200W, 15m                      |  |
| 28313   | Eggcrate, Narrow Beam                           |  |
| 28314   | Eggcrate, Wide Beam                             |  |
| 28315   | Additional Colour Frame                         |  |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black, with Castors             |  |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors                       |  |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept<br>29mm Spigot |  |
| 02013   |   |  |

#### Arturo 2500W HMI DE Daylight Softlight

The Arturo 2500W HMI is the most powerful source of soft daylight illumination in the Arturo range. An optional eggcrate accessory may be fitted when directional limitation of the beam spread is required. Supplied complete with colour frame, and 7.5m cable to the ballast.

1200W II designated by ballast K 78° x 90° ≗ 20kg ≭ 860 Lux ◆ 5m ½ 410mm x 600mm 📓 26kg 🖪 0.39m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.8.2

#### Cat No. Description 24240 Arturo 2500 HMI

#### Arturo 2500W Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                                     |  |
|---------|---|--|
| 42303   | 2500W HMI DE Lamp                               |  |
| 25240   | Compact Magnetic Ballast, 2.5kW                 |  |
| 25040   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 1.2kW/2.5kW            |  |
| 25050   | Electronic Ballast, Dual 2.5kW/4kW              |  |
| 28205   | Extension Cable 2.5kW, 7.5m                     |  |
| 28206   | Extension Cable 2.5kW, 15m                      |  |
| 28316   | Eggcrate, Narrow Beam                           |  |
| 28317   | Eggcrate, Wide Beam                             |  |
| 28318   | Additional Colour Frame                         |  |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors              |  |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand with Castors                        |  |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept<br>29mm Spigot |  |
|         |   |  |

### ELECTRONIC BALLASTS

200W to 18000W

- Constant power regulated output ensures optimum lamp performance
- Square wave output ensures flicker free filming at all camera shutter speeds.
- All models except 200EB selectable to quiet mode giving modified square wave output to reduce lamp/ignitor noise and maintain flicker free operation at 24/25 fps
- All models dimmable to 50%
- Auto Start function selectable for preset remote starting
- Unique data logging feature on higher wattage models displays operational and diagnostic information by LCD
- Power Factor Correction on higher wattage models minimises demands on generators
- Auto voltage selection on all universal voltage models
- Modular design for convenience in servicing
- Compatible with Quartzcolor twoway switching but connector panels can be changed to customise with other manufacturers luminaires.

A range of flicker free electronic ballasts from 200W to 18kW designed to optimise Strand's latest range of HMI luminaires and offering a number of advanced features. Unlike a number of less advanced products using current control of output the Strand ballasts are constant power regulating to guarantee optimum light output irrespective of lamp type and age.

Designed specifically for the rigours of Film and Television location lighting work these ballasts are equally at home in the still photographer's studio where their flicker free operation makes them ideal for sustained lighting in both conventional photography and digital imaging.

All ballasts in the range are suitable for both double ended and single ended HMI Lamps and incorporate dimming to 50%. They are selectable between full square wave operation for guaranteed flicker free filming or modified square wave operation to overcome ignitor/ lamp noise problems when operating close to microphones.

#### 200 EB Electronic Ballast (200W)

Compact but rugged ballast with auto sensing of input voltage to switch between 90-120V and 190-260V 50/60 Hz.

₩ 200₩ ₩ universal 90 - 120V & 190 - 260V ¥ 2.0kg ■ 155 x 193 x 113mm ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.9.2

Cat No. Description

25010 Electronic Ballast, 200W

#### 12/5 EB Electronic Ballast (1200/575W)

Twin outlet sockets and switching for 1200W or 575W operation. Also incorporates auto sensing of input voltage to switch between 90-120V and 190-260V 50/60 Hz.

₩ 1200/575₩ ₩ universal 90 - 120V & 190 - 260V 🕯 5.1kg ■ 220 x283 x 172mm 🖌 EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.9.2

Cat No. Description

25030 Electronic Ballast, 1200/575W



#### 25/12 EB Electronic Ballast (2500/1200W)

Designed specifically to maximise the flexibility of the dual wattage capability of SuperNova 25/12 and Super-Quasar 25/12. This model is fitted with twin colour coded outlet sockets: Red for 2500W operation and Yellow for 1200W operation (an adaptor cable is required to operate these luminaires at 1200W) and incorporates a unique data logging system to record running times and any faults which may occur during operation.

₩ 2500/1200₩ ₩ 190 to 260V ¥ 19.0kg ■ 187 x 474 x 356mm ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.9.2

Cat No.Description25040Electronic Ballast, 2500/1200W

#### 40/25 EB Electronic Ballast (4000/2500W)

Designed specifically to maximise the flexibility of the dual wattage capability of SuperNova 40/25 and SuperQuasar 40/25. This model is fitted with twin colour coded outlet sockets:

Blue - 4000W operation and 2500W lamps fitted in SuperNova 40/25 and SuperQuasar 40/25. The ballast will automatically sense which lamp is fitted and switch accordingly. 1200 and 575 heads can also be operated from this socket with the appropriate adaptor cable. Red - 2500W operation Power Factor Correction and the unique data logging system are also incorporated in this model.

₩ 4000/2500₩ ₩ 190 - 260V 🕯 20.4kg 📲 187 x 474 x 356mm ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.9.2

Cat No. Description

25050 Electronic Ballast, 4000/2500W

#### 60/40 EB Electronic Ballast (6000/4000W) 120/60 EB Electronic Ballast (12000/6000W) 180/120 EB Electronic Ballast (18000/12000W)

Each of these models is designed to the higher rating but will also run the lower powered lamp which it will automatically sense and switch to. Like the 4000/2500VV model these ballasts are all Power Factor Corrected and incorporate an enhanced version of the data logging system.

 Image: Symbol Constraints
 I

■ 300 x 470 x 555mm 🖌 EN60 598 2-17 i 2.9.2

| Cat No. | Description                      |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| 25060   | Electronic Ballast, 6000/4000W   |
| 25070   | Electronic Ballast, 12000/6000W  |
| 25080   | Electronic Ballast, 18000/12000W |

# 26 STUDIO & LOCATION FRESNELS





#### MIZAR™ FRESNEL

500₩

- Smallest focusing Fresnel in the QuartzColor range
- Ideal for situations where lighting detail, key light or special effects are required but with the source concealed
- For use with 300W or 500W lamp
- Two-part cast alloy body
- On/off in-line switch included
- Range of accessories available
- Supplied in black with 500W CP82 lamp, 4-leaf barndoor, special stirrup for compact fitting with 16mm female socket, and 4 metre power cable including in-line switch

#### Mizar 500W Fresnel

Smallest studio Fresnel in the range, will take 500W or 300W lamps and it's very compact dimensions make it ideal for detailed or special effects lighting in confined spaces. Supplied with barndoor, 500W CP82 lamp, stirrup with 16mm socket and 4 metre power cable with in-line switch.

(Mizar is also available as part of a portable lighting kit; refer to Portables 2 and Kits Data Sheets for further details.)

₩ 500₩ ₩ 230/240V K 14°-41.5° Å 1.8kg ‡ 1008 Lux ♦ 5m ½ 110mm dia. 🖺 2kg 🖫 0.008m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.2.2

| Cat No. | Description      |                |
|---------|------------------|----------------|
| 26204   | Mizar 500W, 240V |                |
| 26203   | Mizar 500W, 230V | Contraction of |

#### Mizar 500W Accessories

| Description                      |
|----------------------------------|
| 300W 240V CP81 Lamp              |
| 300W 230V CP81 Lamp              |
| Additional 500W 240V CP82 Lamp   |
| Additional 500W 230V CP82 Lamp   |
| 500W 240V T18 Lamp               |
| 500W 230V T18 Lamp               |
| Additional Wire Mesh Guard       |
| Colour Frame                     |
| Scrim Set No.1 (full & half 50%; |
| full & half 66%)                 |
| Cone (variable 30/50/70mm)       |
| Small Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot    |
| Table Stand with 16mm Spigot     |
| Mercury Stand, Black             |
| Spartan Stand, Black             |
|                                  |



### BAMBINO™650 ★NEW★ FRESNEL

- Exceptional performance from I 30mm diameter lens
- Specifically designed for location lighting, rental applications and for tight situations on crowded sets
- May be used with 650W, 500W
   & 300W lamps
- Stirrup fitted with 16mm female socket
- In-line switch
- Supplied in black with 650W CP89 lamp, 4-leaf rotating barndoor, colour frame and 4m power cable

#### **Bambino 650W Fresnel**

Extremely compact location and studio Fresnel with 130mm diameter lens. Supplied with barndoor, 650VV CP89 lamp, colour frame, stirrup with 16mm socket and 4 metres of 3-core cable with in-line switch.

₩ 650₩ ₩ 230/240V K Flood- 60° ₦ 2.6kg ‡ 2950 Lux ♦ 5m ¼ 180mm dia. ₩ 4.67kg ₩ 0.037m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.2.2

#### Cat No. Description

26424 Bambino 650W, 240V CP89 Lamp 26423 Bambino 650W, 230V CP89 Lamp

### Bambino 650W Accessories

#### Cat No. Description

| Cat NO. | Description                        |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| 43894   | Additional 650W 240V CP89 Lamp     |
| 43893   | Additional 650W 230V CP89 Lamp     |
| 43814   | 300W 240V CP81 Lamp                |
| 43813   | 300W 230V CP81 Lamp                |
| 43824   | 500W 240V CP82 Lamp                |
| 43823   | 500W 230V CP82 Lamp                |
| 41184   | 500W 240V T18 Lamp                 |
| 41183   | 500W 230V T18 Lamp                 |
| 28309   | Scrim Set No.9 (full & half 50%;   |
|         | full & half 66%)                   |
| 28049   | Cone - Variable Aperture           |
| 28047   | Additional Colour Frame            |
| 28048   | Additional Barndoor                |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                  |
| 82020   | 16mm to 29mm Spigot Adaptor        |
| 82603   | Large Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot      |
| 81009   | Trojan Stand, Black                |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors |
|         |                                    |



# BAMBINO 1000W

#### BAMBINO™ 1000 FRESNEL 1000W/

- Powerful 1000W Fresnel comparable in size and weight to lower wattage spotlights
- Specifically designed for location lighting, rental applications and for situations where physical size may be a problem
- May be used with 1000W or 650W lamps
- Stirrup fitted with 16mm female socket
- On/off toggle switch fitted
- Supplied in black with 1000W CP40 lamp, 4-leaf rotating barndoor, colour frame and 7 metre power cable

#### Bambino 1000W Fresnel

Powerful compact Fresnel with 130mm diameter lens designed for location work and confined studio situations. Supplied with barndoor, 1000W CP40 lamp, colour frame, stirrup with 16mm socket and 7 metres of 3-core cable with in-line switch.

₩ 1000₩ ₩ 230/240V K 12°- 56° Å 6kg ≭ 1825 Lux ♦ 6m ¾ 180mm dia. A 7.5kg ■ 0.041m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.2.2

| Cat No. | Description         |
|---------|---------------------|
| 26214   | Bambino 1000W, 240V |
| 26213   | Bambino 1000W, 230V |

#### Bambino 1000W Accessories

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 43404   | Additional 1000W 240V CP40 Lamp                      |
| 43403   | Additional 1000W 230V CP40 Lamp                      |
| 43394   | 650W 240V CP39 Lamp                                  |
| 43393   | 650W 230V CP39 Lamp                                  |
| 28303   | Scrim Set No.3 (full & half 50%;<br>full & half 66%) |
| 28045   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating                 |
| 28046   | Spare Wire Mesh Guard                                |
| 28082   | Additional Colour Frame                              |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                                    |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot                     |
| 82020   | 16mm to 29mm Spigot Adaptor                          |
| 82603   | Large Gaffer Grip 16mm Spigot                        |
| 81009   | Trojan Stand, Black                                  |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors                   |
|         |  |

# Strand Lighting

## STUDIO & LOCATION FRESNELS 27

#### **BAMBINO™** 2000

FRESNEL

- Compact 2kW Fresnel, comparable in size and weight to lower wattage spotlights
- Specifically designed for location lighting and for situations where physical size is a problem
- Stirrup fitted with 29mm spigot
- Manual or pole-operated versions
- In-line cable power switch fitted
- Lamp ordered separately
- Supplied in black with 4-leaf rotating barndoor, colour/diffuser frame and 7 metre power cable

#### Bambino 2000W Fresnel

Compact location and studio Fresnel with 150mm diameter lens. Same overall size as Polaris 1000W studio fresnel but with improved ventilation system for 2000W operation where size is critical. Supplied with barndoor, colour frame, stirrup with 29mm spigot, and 7 metres of 3-core cable with in-line power switch. Manual or Pole Operation version available. Requires CP41 2000W lamp.

₩ 2000₩ ₩ 230/240٧ € 9.5° - 56.5° ≗ 6.1kg ☆ 1600 Lux ♦ 10m ½ 230mm 圖 11kg 圖 0.059m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.2.2

#### Cat No. Description

| 26220 | Bambino 2000W, Manual Operation |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 26230 | Bambino 2000W, Pole Operation   |

#### **Bambino 2000W Accessories**

Cat No. Description

| 43414     | 2000W 240V CP41 Lamp                 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 43413     | 2000W 230V CP41 Lamp                 |
| 28305     | Scrim Set No.5 (full & half 50%;     |
| 1.1.1.1.1 | full & half 66%)                     |
| 28083     | Cone 55mm                            |
| 28084     | Cone 75mm                            |
| 28085     | Cone 105mm                           |
| 28086     | Additional Colour Frame              |
| 28110     | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |
| 28111     | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating            |
| 28112     | Additional Wire Mesh Guard           |
| 28113     | Outrig Colour Frame                  |
| 82002     | Safety Bond, 50kg                    |
| 82012     | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot     |
| 81011     | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors   |
| 81022     | Atlas Stand, with Castors            |
| 82013     | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept     |
| and and   | 29mm Spigot                          |
|           |                                      |



#### BAMBINO™ 5000 FRESNEL

5000M

- Compact 5kW Fresnel, comparable in size and weight to lower wattage spotlights
- Specifically designed for location lighting and rental applications
- Dual filament lamp 2.5/5kW or 1.25/3.75kW version available
- Manual or pole-operated versions
- Stirrup fitted with 29mm spigot
- Rotary power switch fitted
- Lamp ordered separately
- Supplied in black with 4-leaf rotating barndoor, colour and 7 metre power cable

#### Bambino 5000W Fresnel

Compact Location and Studio Fresnel with 250mm diameter lens. Based on the successful Castor 2000W studio fresnel but with improved ventilation system for 5000W operation. Supplied with barndoor, colour frame, stirrup with 29mm spigot, head mounted toggle switch and 7 metres of 3-core cable. Requires a CP29 5000W lamp. Manual or Pole Operation version available.

₩ 5000₩ ₩ 230/240V K 11.5°- 58° ≗ 15kg ÷ 1915 Lux ♦ 16m ½ 320mm dia. ⓐ 19kg 0.105m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.2.2

#### Cat No. Description

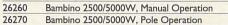
26240Bambino 5000W, Manual Operation26250Bambino 5000W, Pole Operation

#### Bambino 5000W, 2.5/5.0kW Fresnel

Variants of standard 5000W model with 4-pin lampholder to accept dual wattage lamp. The 4-pin CP32 lamp has two 2.5kW filaments which may be separately switched to provide 2.5kW or 5kW output. The CP58 lamp has a 1.25kW and a 2.5kW filament which may be separately switched to provide a 1.25kW, 2.5kW or 3.75kW output. Supplied with barndoor, colour frame, stirrup with 29mm spigot, rotary power switch (to switch between filament 1, filament 2, filament 1+2 or off) and 7 metres of 3-core cable. Manual or Pole Operation version available.

₩ 5000₩ ₩ 230/240V K 14°- 55° ¥ 15kg ‡ 2000 Lux ♦ 16m ½ 320mm dia. ¥ 19kg ■ 0.105m<sup>3</sup> ¥ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.2.2

#### Cat No. Description





#### **Bambino 5000W Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 43294   | 5000W 240V CP29 Lamp                 |
| 43293   | 5000W 230V CP29 Lamp                 |
| 43324   | 2.5/2.5kW 240V CP32 Lamp             |
| 43323   | 2.5/2.5kW 230V CP32 Lamp             |
| 43584   | 1.25/2.5kW 240V CP58 Lamp            |
| 43583   | 1.25/2.5kW 230V CP58 Lamp            |
| 28306   | Scrim Set No.6 (full & half 50%;     |
|         | full & half 66%)                     |
| 28070   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |
| 28071   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating            |
| 28072   | Outrig Colour Frame                  |
| 28073   | Additional Wire Mesh Guard           |
| 28090   | Cone I I0mm                          |
| 28091   | Cone 150mm                           |
| 28092   | Cone 195mm                           |
| 28093   | Additional Colour Frame              |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                    |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black, with Castors  |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors            |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot     |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept     |
| 1000    | 29mm Spigot                          |
|         |                                      |

#### 28 **STUDIO & LOCATION FRESNELS**

### QuartzColor

#### **POLARIS™**

FRESNEL 1000/1200W

- Compact 1000W studio fresnel
- Suitable for key and backlight in smaller studios
- Will also take CP93 1200W lamp
- Manual or pole-operated versions available
- Pole-operated versions include friction clutches to allow override of pan and tilt as well as pole operation of focus and switching
- High quality optical design to give excellent smooth beam over a wide range of beam angles
- Easy access to lamps for replacement
- Lamp ordered seperately
- Stirrup fitted with 29mm spigot to hang from BS or DIN receptacles, or for stand-mounting
- Supplied in black with 4-leaf rotating barndoor, colour frame and 7 metre power cable

#### Polaris 1000/1200W Fresnel

Compact tungsten-halogen fresnel designed to take CP40 1000W lamp but can also accept CP93 1200W and CP39 650VV lamps. 150mm lens gives beam range of 9°- 59.5°. Unit can be supplied as manual operated or with pole operation of pan, tilt and focus. Supplied with barndoor, colour frame, on/off toggle switch and 7 metres of 3-core cable.

₩ 1200W 230/240V K 9°- 59.5° 🖁 6kg 🌣 1950 Lux 🔶 8m X 230mm 🖹 10.5kg 📕 0.07m³ ✔ EN60 598 2-17 i 2.1.2

| Cat No. | Description                          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 26280   | Polaris 1000/1200W, Manual Operation |
| 26290   | Polaris 1000/1200W, Pole Operation   |

#### **Polaris Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                                     |
|---------|---|
| 43934   | 1200W 240V CP93 Lamp                            |
| 43933   | 1200W 230V CP93 Lamp                            |
| 43404   | 1000W 240V CP40 Lamp                            |
| 43043   | 1000W 230V CP40 Lamp                            |
| 43394   | 650W 240V CP39 Lamp                             |
| 43393   | 650W 230V CP39 Lamp                             |
| 28305   | Scrim Set No.5 (full & half 50%;                |
|         | full & half 66%)                                |
| 28083   | Cone 55mm                                       |
| 28084   | Cone 75mm                                       |
| 28085   | Cone 105mm                                      |
| 28086   | Additional Colour Frame                         |
| 28110   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating            |
| 28111   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating                       |
| 28112   | Spare Wire Mesh Guard                           |
| 28113   | Outrig Colour Frame                             |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                               |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot                |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors              |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors                       |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept<br>29mm Spigot |
|         |   |



### **CASTOR™** FRESNEL

- Compact 2000W/2500W studio fresnel
- Popular general purpose keylight and backlight in studios and on location
- Manual or pole-operated versions Manual version suitable for location
- lighting Stirrup fitted with 29mm spigot
- Dual filament lamp 1.25/2.5kW version available
- Rotary power switch fitted
- Lamp ordered separately
- Supplied in black with 4-leaf rotating barndo'or, colour/diffuser frame and 7 metre power cable

#### Castor 2000/2500W Fresnel

Popular general purpose keylight and backlight with 250mm diameter lens in manual or pole operated variants. Designed for 2000W CP41 lamp but can also take 2500W CP 94. Supplied with barndoor, colour frame, rotary power switch and 7 metres of 3-core cable

₩ 2500₩ ₩ 230/240V K 8.5°- 45° 🕯 13.5kg 🛪 1900 Lux ♦ 14m ½ 320mm dia. 🛍 17.5kg 🖽 0.118m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 i 2.1.2

| Cat No. | Description                         |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 26300   | Castor 2000/2500W, Manual Operation |
| 26310   | Castor 2000/2500W, Pole Operation   |

#### Castor 1.25/2.5kW Fresnel

Variant of standard 2000W Castor fitted with 4-pin lampholders to take dual filament lamp for extra flexability. The 4-pin CP30 lamp has two 1.25kW filaments which may be separately switched to provide 1.25kW or 2.5kW source. Available in manual or pole operated variants. Supplied with barndoor, colour frame, rotary power switch( to switch between filament 1, filament 2, filament 1+2 or off) and 7 metres of 3-core cable.

₩ 2500₩ 230/240V K 9°- 49° 🔒 13.5kg 🗱 1900 Lux ♦ 10m ½ 320mm dia. 17.5kg 0.118m<sup>3</sup> EN60 598 2-17 i2.1.2

#### Cat No. Description

Castor 1.25/2.5kW, Manual Operation 26320 26330 Castor 1.25/2.5kW, Pole Operation





#### **Castor Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                                     |
|---------|---|
| 43944   | 2500W 240V CP94 Lamp                            |
| 43943   | 2500W 230V CP94 Lamp                            |
| 43414   | 2000W 240V CP41 Lamp                            |
| 43413   | 2000W 230V CP41 Lamp                            |
| 43304   | 1.25/1.25kW 240V CP30 Lamp                      |
| 43303   | 1.25/1.25kW 230V CP30 Lamp                      |
| 28306   | Scrim Set No.6 (full & half 50%;                |
|         | full & half 66%)                                |
| 28090   | Cone I I 0mm                                    |
| 28091   | Cone 150mm                                      |
| 28092   | Cone 195mm                                      |
| 28093   | Additional Colour Frame                         |
| 28070   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating            |
| 28071   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating                       |
| 28072   | Outrig Colour Frame                             |
| 28073   | Additional Wire Mesh Guard                      |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                               |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors              |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand with Castors                        |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept<br>29mm Spigot |



## STUDIO & LOCATION FRESNELS 29

#### **POLLUX™**

FRESNEL 5000W

- Powerful, lightweight 5000W studio fresnel
- Dual filament version available for 2.5kW/2.5kW or 1.25kW/2.5kW lamp
- Manual or pole-operated versions
- Manual version suitable for location lighting
- Stimup fitted with 29mm spigot
- Rotary power switch fitted
- Lamp ordered separately
- Supplied in black with 4-leaf rotating barndoor, colour frame and 7 metre power cable

#### Pollux 5000W Fresnel

Powerful lightweight Fresnel with 250mm diameter lens suitable for studio or location lighting in Motion Picture or Television. Available in manual or pole operated variants. Requires a CP29 5000VV lamp. Supplied with barndoor, colour frame, rotary power switch and 7 metres of 3-core cable.

₩ 5000₩ ₩ 230/240₩ K 12.5°- 56.5° 🔒 16.5kg 🛪 1850 Lux ♦ 17m 🐰 405mm dia. 📓 22kg 🖪 0.159m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.1.2

#### Cat No. Description

26340Pollux 5000W, Manual Operation26350Pollux 5000W, Pole Operation

#### Pollux 2.5/5kW Fresnel

Variant of standard 5000W Pollux fitted with 4-pin lampholders to take dual filament lamps for extra flexibility. The 4-pin CP32 lamp has two 2.5kW filaments, the CP58 lamp has 1.25kW and 2.5kW filaments and the CP30 has two 1.25kW filaments. Supplied with barndoor, colour frame, rotary power switch (to switch between filament 1, filament 2, filament 1+2 or off) and 7 metres of 3-core cable.

14 5000W 230/240V ⊂ 11°- 62° ≧ 16.5kg ☆ 2450 Lux ↓ 14m ¼ 405mm dia. ⓐ 16.5kg ⊡ 0.159m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.1.2

#### Cat No. Description

| 26360 | Pollux 2.5/5kW, Manual Operation |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 26370 | Pollux 2.5/5kW, Pole Operation   |

#### **Pollux Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                          |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 43294   | 5000W 240V CP29 Lamp                 |
| 43293   | 5000W 230V CP29 Lamp                 |
| 43324   | 2.5/2.5kW 240V CP32 Lamp             |
| 43323   | 2.5/2.5kW 230V CP32 Lamp             |
| 43584   | 1.25/2.5kW 240V CP58 Lamp            |
| 43583   | 1.25/2.5kW 230V CP58 Lamp            |
| 43304   | 1.25/1.25kW 240V CP30 Lamp           |
| 43303   | 1.25/1.25kW 230V CP30 Lamp           |
| 28307   | Scrim Set No.7 (full & half 50%;     |
|         | full & half 66%)                     |
| 28074   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |
| 28075   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating            |
| 28077   | Outrig Colour Frame                  |
| 28076   | Spare Wire Mesh Guard                |
| 28094   | Cone 155mm                           |
| 28095   | Cone 225mm                           |
| 28096   | Cone 275mm                           |
| 28097   | Additional Colour Frame              |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                    |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot     |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors   |
| 81015   | Goliath Stand, Black                 |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors            |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept     |

29mm Spigot



#### **VEGA™** FRESNEL

#### 10kW

- High power fresnel
- For the larger TV studios and location film work
- Manual or pole-operated versions
- Stirrup fitted with 29mm spigot
- Manual version suitable for location lighting
- Rotary power switch fitted
- Lamp ordered separately
- Supplied in black with 4-leaf rotating barndoor, colour frame and 7 metre power cable

#### Vega 10kW Fresnel

High-wattage studio Fresnel with 350mm diameter lens for Motion Picture and Television applications in studios or on location. Available in manual or pole operated variants. Requires a CP83 10000W lamp. Supplied with barndoor, colour/diffuser frame, rotary power switch, and 7 metres of 3-core cable.

₩ 10,000₩ ₩ 230/240V ♥ 12.5°- 47° <sup>2</sup> 24kg <del>×</del> 1950 Lux ◆ 22m <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 405mm diam <sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 31kg <sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 0.245m<sup>3</sup> ✓ EN60 598 2-17 *i* 2.1.2

#### Cat No. Description

| 26380 | Vega 10kW, Manual Operation | 1     |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 26390 | Vega 10kW, Pole Operation   | L I L |

#### Vega 10kW Accessories

| 0       |                                      |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Cat No. | Description                          |
| 43834   | 10kW 240V CP83 Lamp                  |
| 43833   | 10kW 230V CP83 Lamp                  |
| 28307   | Scrim Set No.7 (full & half 50%;     |
|         | full & half 66%)                     |
| 28074   | Additional Barndoor, 4-Leaf Rotating |
| 28075   | Barndoor, 8-Leaf Rotating            |
| 28077   | Outrig Colour Frame                  |
| 28076   | Spare Wire Mesh Guard                |
| 28094   | Cone 155mm                           |
| 28095   | Cone 225mm                           |
| 28096   | Cone 275mm                           |
| 28097   | Additional Colour Frame              |
| 81015   | Goliath Stand, black                 |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                    |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot     |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-63mm to accept     |
|         | 29mm Spigot                          |
|         |                                      |

A selection of operating poles is listed on Page 36



#### SILVER BULLET™ 20K ★NEW★ TUNGSTEN HALOGEN FRESNEL 20kW

- Highest power tungsten halogen fresnel in the range
- Designed in Hollywood to provide intense single-source illumination for studio and location film work
- Stirrup fitted with 29mm spigot
   Requires lamp and inrush-current protection dimmer
- Supplied in silver with 4-leaf rotating barndoor, colour frame and short power cable

#### Silver Bullet 20kW Fresnel

High-output Fresnel with 625mm diameter lens. To maximise lamp life, and to provide dimming control, a special 20kW dimmer is required in addition to the 20kW lamp.

W 20kW M 230/240V

| Cat No. | Description        |  |
|---------|--------------------|--|
| 24470   | Silver Bullet 20kW |  |

#### Silver Bullet 20kW Accessories

| Uniter  | Builde Autor Accessories                             |
|---------|--|
| Cat No. | Description  |
| 43034   | 20kW 240V Lamp                                       |
| 43033   | 20kW 230V Lamp                                       |
| 73101   | Dimmer Unit, 20kW, DMX/D54 Control                   |
| 28300   | Scrim Set No.6 (full & half 50%;<br>full & half 66%) |
| 28101   | Additional Colour Frame                              |
| 28100   | Additional Barndoor                                  |
| 81025   | Gladiator Wind-up Stand                              |

## **30 STUDIO & LOCATION SOFTLIGHTS**

### QuartzColor





#### VIDEOLUX™

LOW ENERGY TELEVISION FLUORESCENT SOFTLIGHTS 72W/216W

- Compact, low energy fluorescent softlight
- High output, from efficient reflector design and optically matched detachable frontal intensifier
- Built-in high frequency electronic ballasts increase output and eliminate flicker
- Excellent colour reproduction from special high colour rendering Index (CRI) 36W compact fluorescent lamps
- Low lamp replacement costs with long lamp life
- Durable construction for studio or location use
- Three dimming options available
   (i) Digital (DMX) control -
  - 100% to 25% and black-out
     (ii) Analogue (0 10V) control -100% to 25%
- (iii) Phase control 100% to zero
- Supplied with 3000K lamps. 5400K (Daylight) lamps may be ordered separately
- Low heat and glare gives more comfortable conditions for performers
- Pole-operated version (PO) of 216DMX available
- Also available for 115V operation

#### Videolux 72D, 72A, 72DMX

Compact fluorescent softlight and baselight. Supplied with Intensifier Attachment, Stirrup with 29mm spigot, Power Input Cable with bare ends, and 2 x 36W singleended high Colour Rendering Index (CRI) compact fluorescent lamps.

₩ 72 ₩ ₩ 230V ♥ 91°(H) - 107°(V)[No Intensifier] 17.5kg ☆ 270Lux[Peak] ♦ 2m ½ 490mm × 195mm ₪ 8.25kg 9499m<sup>3</sup> ✔ EN60 598 2-17 CE *i* 2.3.3

| Cat No. | Description         |  |
|---------|---------------------|--|
| 22014   | Videolux 72D 230V   |  |
| 22024   | Videolux 72A 230V   |  |
| 22034   | Videolux 72DMX 230V |  |

#### Videolux 216D, 216A, 216DMX

Compact fluorescent softlight and baselight. Supplied with Intensifier Attachment, Stirrup with 29mm spigot, Power Input Cable with bare ends, and 6 x 36W singleended high Colour Rendering Index (CRI) compact fluorescent lamps.

₩ 216 ₩ ₩ 230V K 106°(H) - 107°(V)[No Intensifier] 월14kg ≭ 750Lux [Peak] ◆ 2m ½ 490mm x 469mm 圖 15.5kg 圖 .052m<sup>3</sup> ✔EN60 598 2-17 CE *i* 2.3.3

| Description             |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Videolux 216D 230V      |  |
| Videolux 216A 230V      |  |
| Videolux 216DMX 230V    |  |
| Videolux 216DMX/PO 230V |  |
|                         | Videolux 216D 230V<br>Videolux 216A 230V<br>Videolux 216DMX 230V |

The following suffixes apply to the Videolux range of fixtures:

#### D = Dimmable

The intensity of these models can be controlled down to 10% and off by integrating into a studio dimming system. Only available for 230V installations.

#### A = Analog Control

These models incorporate intensity control down to 25% independently of studio dimmers. They are controlled from the 0 -10V Signal from a simple lighting control console such as LX.

#### DMX = DMX Control

These models also incorporate intensity control down to 25% and off independently of studio dimmers. They are controlled with a DMX512 Signal from a lighting control console s such as the MX, GSX, and LBX. They can also be controlled by a 0-10V signal.

#### Videolux 72W and 216W Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                         |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 45910   | 36W SE Lamp (3000°K)                |
| 45920   | 36W SE Lamp (5400°K)                |
| 28339   | Colour Frame for 72W Range          |
| 28338   | Colour Frame for 216W Range         |
| 28330   | Additional Intensifier Videolux 72  |
| 28331   | Additional Intensifier Videolux 216 |
| 28332   | Standard Eggcrate 72                |
| 28333   | Standard Eggcrate 216               |
| 28334   | Narrow Eggcrate 72                  |
| 28335   | Narrow Eggcrate 216                 |
| 82001   | Safety Cable                        |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot    |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors  |
| 81015   | Goliath Stand, Black                |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand, with Castors           |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept    |
| 1       | 29mm Spigot                         |
|         |                                     |

# Strand Lighting

# STUDIO & LOCATION SOFTLIGHTS 31



#### **ARTURO™** SOFTLIGHTS 1250W, 2500W, 5000W

- A range of three tungsten halogen studio softlights for 1250W, 2500W and 5000W operation
- Accepts 189mm linear tungsten halogen lamps at 1250W, 1000W or 650W
- Suitable for studio and location
- Optical system ensures shadowless indirect fill light from secondary reflector design
- Asymmetric beam distribution gives constant illumination as a subject approaches the source
- Manual or pole-operated versions available
- Power switching reduces intensity without a change of colour temperature
- All units have easy access to lamps for replacement
- Supplied in black with, colour/diffuser frame and stirrup with 29mm spigot
- Eggcrate accessories available for extra beam control

#### Arturo 1250W

Designed for the small studio or as a location fill light, Arturo 1250W provides virtually shadowless diffused illumination. The pole-operated version includes geared control of pan and tilt with friction clutches to allow for manual override. Optional eggcrate accessories may be fitted for directional control of the beam spread. Supplied complete with colour frame, and 3.5m power cable with in-line switch.

#### Cat No. Description

| 26500 | Arturo 1250W, Manual Operation |  |
|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| 26510 | Arturo 1250W, Pole Operation   |  |



### Arturo 1250W Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                        |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| 43104   | P2/10, 625VV 240V Lamp             |
| 43103   | P2/10, 625W 230V Lamp              |
| 43074   | P2/7, 1000W 240V Lamp              |
| 43073   | P2/7, 1000W 230V Lamp              |
| 43124   | P2/12, 1250W 240V Lamp             |
| 43123   | P2/12, 1250W 230V Lamp             |
| 28310   | Eggcrate, Narrow Beam              |
| 28311   | Eggcrate, Wide Beam                |
| 28312   | Additional Colour Frame            |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand with Castors           |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                  |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot   |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept   |
|         | 29mm Spigot                        |
|         |                                    |

#### Arturo 2500W

This Arturo is a 2.5kW dual power softlight with two lamps, switched individually, to give intensity control with constant colour temperature. Designed for 2 x 189mm linear tungsten halogen lamps of 1250W, 1000W or 625W. A three position rotary switch allows switching between one on, two on, or off. The poleoperated version includes geared control of pan and tilt with friction clutches to allow for manual override. Optional eggcrate accessories may be fitted for directional control of beam spread. Supplied complete with colour frame and 7.0m of power cable.

Z500W 
 Z30/240V 
 C 64° x 99° 
 Hkg 
 × 1000 Lux
 Sm 
 X 310mm x 510mm 
 23kg 
 0.244m<sup>3</sup>
 EN60 598 2-17 i 2.3.4

#### Cat No. Description

| 26520 | Arturo 1.25/2.5kW, Manual Operation | on   |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 6530  | Arturo 1.25/2.5kW, Pole Operation   | 1999 |

#### **Arturo 2500W Accessories**

Cat No. Description P2/10, 625W 240V Lamp 43104 43103 P2/10, 625W 230V Lamp P2/7, 1000W 240V Lamp 43074 43073 P2/7, 1000W 230V Lamp P2/12, 1250W 240V Lamp 43124 P2/12, 1250W 230V Lamp 43123 28313 Eggcrate, Narrow Beam Eggcrate, Wide Beam 28314 28315 Additional Colour Frame 81011 Hercules Stand, Black with Castors 81022 Atlas Stand with Castors Safety Bond, 50kg 82002 82012 Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot 82013 TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept 29mm Spigot



#### Arturo 5000W

This Arturo is a 5kW dual power softlight with four lamps, switched in pairs, to give intensity control with constant colour temperature. Designed for  $4 \times 189$ mm linear tungsten halogen lamps of 1250W, 1000W or 625W. A four position rotary switch allows switching between 1 pair, two pairs, or off. The pole-operated version includes geared control of pan and tilt with friction clutches to allow for manual override. Optional eggcrate accessories may be fitted for directional control of beam spread. Supplied complete with colour frame and 7.0m of power cable.

#### Cat No. Description

| 6540 | Arturo 2.5/5kW, Manual Operation |  |
|------|----------------------------------|--|
| 6550 | Arturo 2.5/5kW, Pole Operation   |  |

#### **Arturo 5000W Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                                     |
|---------|---|
| 43104   | P2/10, 625VV 240V Lamp                          |
| 43103   | P2/10, 625W 230V Lamp                           |
| 43074   | P2/7, 1000W 240V Lamp                           |
| 43073   | P2/7, 1000W 230V Lamp                           |
| 43124   | P2/12, 1250W 240V Lamp                          |
| 43123   | P2/12, 1250W 230V Lamp                          |
| 28316   | Eggcrate, Narrow Beam                           |
| 28317   | Eggcrate, Wide Beam                             |
| 28318   | Additional Colour Frame                         |
| 81011   | Hercules Stand, Black with Castors              |
| 81022   | Atlas Stand with Castors                        |
| 81015   | Goliath Stand, Black                            |
| 82002   | Safety Bond, 50kg                               |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot                |
| 82013   | TV-Hook Clamp, 32-62mm to accept<br>29mm Spigot |
|         |   |

A selection of operating poles is listed on Page 36.



#### SINGLE ENDED TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS

| Watts        | Designation | Base   | Lumens            | Col. Temp. K   | Life (hrs)  | Luminaire Type                              | Cat No.<br>(240V) | Cat No.<br>(230V) |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| M Class 2900 | K Lamps     |        |                   |                |             |   |                   | N+- 1945          |
| 300W         | M38         | GY9.5  | 5000              | 2900           | 2000        | Minim (white), Quartet, Prelude             | 41384             | 41383             |
| 500W         | M40         | GY9.5  | 8500              | 2900           | 2000        | Minim (black), Quartet, Prelude             | 41404             | 41403             |
| T Class 3050 | K Lamps     |        |                   |                |             |   |                   |                   |
| 500W         | T18         | GY9.5  | 11000             | 3050           | 400         | Quartet, Prelude, Mizar, Minim (black)      | 41184             | 41183             |
| 650W         | T26         | GY9.5  | 15000             | 3050           | 400         | Prelude, Quartet, Bambino 650               | 41264             | 41263             |
| 1000W        | T19         | GX9.5  | 21000             | 3050           | 750         | Cantata                                     | 41194             | 41193             |
| 1200W        | T29         | GX9.5  | 29000             | 3050           | 400         | Cantata, Optique                            | 41294             | 41293             |
| CP Class 320 | 0K Lamps    |        |                   |                |             |   |                   |                   |
| 300W         | CP81        | GY9.5  | 6900              | 3200           | 150         | Minim, Quartet, Prelude, Mizar, Bambino 650 | 43814             | 43813             |
| 500W         | CP82        | GY9.5  | 12500             | 3200           | 150         | Quartet, Prelude, Mizar, Bambino 650        | 43824             | 43823             |
| 575W         | HX600       | G9.5   | 12800             | 3200           | 300         | Lekos                                       | 43784             | 43783             |
| 650W         | CP39        | G22    | 16500             | 3200           | 100         | Polaris, Bambino IK                         | 43394             | 43393             |
| 650W         | CP89        | GY9.5  | 16250             | 3200           | 150         | Bambino 650, Quartet, Prelude               | 43894             | 43893             |
| 1000W        | CP40        | G22    | 26000             | 3200           | 250         | Polaris, Bambino IK                         | 43404             | 43403             |
| 1000W        | CP77        | G9.5   | 25000             | 3200           | 300         | Leko  | 43774             | 43773             |
| 1000W        | CP70        | GX9.5  | 25000             | 3200           | 200         | Optique, Cantata                            | 43704             | 43703             |
| 1200W        | CP93        | G22    | 33000             | 3200           | 200         | Polaris                                     | 43934             | 43933             |
| 1200W        | CP90        | GX9.5  | 30000             | 3050           | 240         | Optique, Cantata                            | 43904             | 43903             |
| 1250/1250W   | CP30        | GX38q  | 27000/56000       | 3200           | 300         | Castor 1250/5000W, Pollux 2500/5000W        | 43304             | 43303             |
| 2000         | CP79        | GY16   | 54000             | 3200           | 350         | Solo 2000W                                  | 43794             | 43793             |
| 2000W        | CP92        | G22    | 52000             | 3200           | 400         | Alto, Toccata, Toccata EP                   | 43924             | 43923             |
| 2000W        | CP41        | G38    | 54000             | 3200           | 400         | Castor, Bambino 2K                          | 43414             | 43413             |
| 1250/2500W   | CP58        | GX38q  | 27000/59000/91000 | 3200           | 300         | Pollux 2500/5000W, Bambino 5K 2500/5000     | 43584             | 43583             |
| 2500/2500W   | CP32        | GX38q  | 59000/127000      | 3200           | 300         | Pollux 2500/5000W, Bambino 5K 2500/5000W    | 43324             | 43323             |
| 2500W        | CP91        | G22    | 67500             | 3200           | 400         | Alto, Toccata                               | 43914             | 43913             |
| 2500W        | CP94        | G38    | 67500             | 3200           | 400         | Castor                                      | 43944             | 43943             |
| 5000W        | CP29        | G38    | 135000            | 3200           | 500         | Pollux, Bambino 5K                          | 43294             | 43923             |
| 10kW         | CP83        | G38    | 290000            | 3200           | 500         | Vega  | 43834             | 43833             |
| 20kW         | -           | G38    |                   | and the second | Sector Pala | Silver Bullet 20K                           | 43034             | 43033             |
| 250W         | A1/223      | G6.35  | 8000              | 3400           | 50          | Firebrigade Redhead                         | 24V only          | 45220             |
| 650W         | A1/233      | GZ9.5  | 16500             | 3200           | 50          | Pulsar                                      | 43334             | 43333             |
| 500W         | P2/1        | E27    | 11500             | 3200           | 100         | Pinza                                       | 43014             | 43013             |
| 100W         | A1/215      | GY6.35 | 2800              | 3300           | 50          | Reporterlight 100                           | 12V only          | 45003             |
| 2.50W        | EPL         | GY6.35 | NY SALE TO A      |                | -           | Reporterlight 250                           | 30V only          | 45004             |
| 300W         | VL/300      | GY6.35 | 8550              | 3400           | 20          | Reporterlight 300                           | 43024             | 43023             |

### DOUBLE ENDED TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS

| Watts | Designation | Base | Lumens | Col. Temp. K | Life (hrs) | Luminaire Type               | Cat No.<br>(240V) | Cat No.<br>(230V) |
|-------|-------------|------|--------|--------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 625W  | P2/10       | R7s  | 16900  | 3200         | 200        | Iris,Orion, Arturo           | 43104             | 43103             |
| 800W  | P2/11       | R7s  | 22000  | 3200         | 150        | ladi Cyc, ladi Fill          | 43114             | 43113             |
| 800W  | P2/13 (DXX) | R7s  | 21400  | 3200         | 75         | Redhead                      | 43134             | 43133             |
| 1000W | P2/35       | R7s  | 26500  | 3200         | 150        | Redhead 1000                 | 43354             | 43353             |
| 2000  | P2/27       | RX7s | 50000  | 3200         | 300        | Blonde                       | 43274             | 43273             |
| 1000W | P2/7        | R7s  | 26000  | 3200         | 200        | Orion, Iris, Arturo,         | 43074             | 43073             |
| 1000W | P2/20       | R7s  | 25500  | 3200         | 200        | ladi Cyc, ladi Fill          | 43204             | 43203             |
| 1250W | P2/12       | R7s  | 35000  | 3200         | 200        | Iris, Orion, Arturo          | 43124             | 43123             |
| 100W  | K14         | R7s  | 1350   | 2850         | 2000       | Miniflood                    | 44144             | 44143             |
| 15000 | K12         | R7s  | 2100   | 2850         | 2000       | Miniflood                    | 44124             | 44123             |
| 200\V | K13         | R7s  | 3000   | 2850         | 2000       | Miniflood                    | 44164             | 44163             |
| 250W  | K15         | R7s  | 4000   | 2900         | 2000       | Miniflood                    | 44154             | 44153             |
| 500W  | KI Frosted  | R7s  | 9500   | 2900         | 2000       | Nocturne 500, Coda 500, ladi | 44014             | 44013             |
| 10000 | K4 Frosted  | R7s  | 22000  | 3000         | 2000       | Nocturne 1000, Coda 1000     | 44044             | 44043             |

# Strand Lighting

# LAMP REPLACEMENT GUIDE 33

#### LOW VOLTAGE TUNGSTEN HALOGEN & SPECIAL LOW VOLTAGE LAMPS

| Watts | Designation    | Base  | Lumens | pk Candelas | l/2pk angle | Col. Temp. K | Volts | Life (hrs) | Luminaire Type | Cat No. |
|-------|----------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|----------------|---------|
| 507   | M58            | GX5.3 | -      | 1550        | 38°         | 3000         | 12    | 3000       | Minispot       | 45580   |
| 50₩   | M50            | GX5.3 | - 89.3 | 3700        | 21°         | 3000         | 12    | 3000       | Minispot       | 45500   |
| 50₩   | M49            | GX5.3 | -      | 12000       | 10°         | 3000         | 12    | 3000       | Minispot       | 45490   |
| 75W   | M82            | GX5.3 | -      | 7500        | 24°         | 3000         | 12    | 3000       | Minispot       | 45820   |
| 75W   | M60            | GX5.3 | -      | 16000       | 12°         | 3000         | 12    | 3000       | Minispot       | 45600   |
| 500   | Crown Silvered | E40   | 12000  | -           | -           | -            | 24    | 50         | Beamlite 500   | 45001   |
| 1000W | Crown Silvered | K39d  | 23000  | -           | -           | -            | 24    | 70         | Beamlite 1000  | 45002   |

#### **DISCHARGE LAMPS**

| Watts    | Designation  | Base        | Lumens         | Correlated<br>Col. Temp. K | Life (hrs) | Luminaire Type            | Cat No. |
|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 150W     | MBI-T (cool) | G12         | 12000          | 4000                       | 6000       | Hilite                    | 42020   |
| 200₩     | HMI-SE HR    | GZY 9.5     | 15000          | 5600                       | 200        | Reporterlight 200         | 42201   |
| 575W     | HMI          | SFC10-4     | 49000          | 5600                       | 750        | Sirio 575, Arturo 575     | 42301   |
| 575W     | HMI-SE HR    | G22         | 49000          | 5600                       | 750        | SuperQuasar 575           | 42108   |
| 1000W    | CSI          | G22         | 90000          | 4000                       | 500        | Solo CSI/CID, Followspot  | 42000   |
| 1000W    | CID          | G22         | 70000          | 5500                       | 500        | Solo CSI/CID, Followspot  | 42010   |
| 1200W    | HMI          | SFC15.5-6   | 110000         | 5600                       | 750        | Arturo 1200, Hyperbeam    | 42302   |
| 1200W    | HMI-SE HR    | G38         | 110000         | 5600                       | 800        | SuperNova 25/12           | 42203   |
|          |              |             |                |                            |            | SuperQuasar 25/12         |         |
|          |              |             |                |                            |            | SuperQuasar 1200          |         |
| 1200W    | HMI-SE       | G22         | 110000         | 5600                       | 800        | Hyperbeam 1200/1288       | 42213   |
| 1200W    | CID PAR 64   | 99-1435 G38 | 820,000cds     | 5500                       | 1000       | Quasar                    | 42030   |
| 1200W    | HMI PAR 64   | G38         | See Data Sheet | 5600                       | 1000       | Quasar                    | 42031   |
| 2500W    | HMI          | SFa21-12    | 240,000cds     | 5600                       | 500        | Sirio 2500                | 42303   |
| 1 States |              |             |                |                            |            | Arturo 2500               |         |
| 2500W    | HMI-SE HR    | G38         | 240000         | 5600                       | 500        | SuperQuasar 25/12 & 40/25 | 42103   |
|          |              |             |                |                            |            | SuperNova 25/12 & 40/25   |         |
| 4000W    | HMI          | STa 21-12   | 410000         | 5600                       | 500        | Sirio 4000W               | 42304   |
| 4000W    | HMI-SE HR    | G38         | 380000         | 5600                       | 500        | SuperNova 40/25           | 42104   |
|          |              |             |                |                            |            | SuperQuasar 40/25         |         |
| 6000W    | HMI          | S25.5×60    | 570000         | 5600                       | 350        | Sirio 6000W               | 42305   |
| 6000W    | HMI-SE HR    | G38         | 650000         | 5600                       | 300        | SuperQuasar 60            | 42105   |
| 12000W   | HMI          | S30X70      | 1100000        | 5600                       | 250        | Silver Bullet 12000W      | 42306   |

#### COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS

| Watts | Designation | Base      | Lumens | Col. Temp. K | Life (hrs) | Luminaire Type | Cat No. |
|-------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------|
| 367   | 90+ CRI SE  | 2G-11(4p) | 1900   | 3000         | 7000       | VideoLux       | 45910   |
| 36₩   | 90+ CRI SE  | 2G-11(4p) | 1900   | 5400         | 7000       | VideoLux       | 45920   |

Note: Luminaire type in **Bold** indicates the recommended lamp. SE indicates Single Ended. HR indicates Hot Restrike. CRI indicates Colour Rendering Index. *i* 4.1.1

## 34 STUDIO SUSPENSION

#### SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

Suspension Systems can provide an effective solution for all studios requiring the capability of meeting a variety of production needs and having an efficient method of achieving short rigging times. Ideally the design of the building structure will be closely co-ordinated from the concept stage of a new studio complex to ensure an optimum layout, achieve overall economies in building costs and provide an effective operational system.

For existing structures, suspension systems can be proposed to enable efficiencies in all types of studio from the largest to small continuity and news studios. Strand offers a comprehensive range of lighting hoists, scenery hoists and control systems to satisfy rigging requirements.

Strand's studio suspension equipment also provides the means to solve specific access and rigging problems economically in concert halls, theatres, multi-purpose venues and lecture theatres.

This section gives details of the most popular 'standard' ranges of studio suspension equipment. There is also an extensive range of 'special' suspension equipment which can be custom made to suit a particular application. Call Strand for further information on suspension products and studio system planning advice.

Strand's new Telescope designs offer all the safety benefits of the helical wind rope system employed on their self climbing hoists. They are available in grid, or above grid versions to suit a wide range of applications where the flexibility of single point suspension is required.

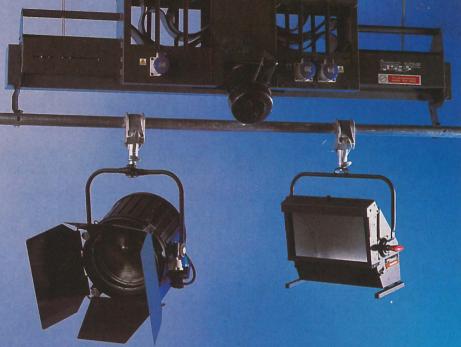
Strand's expert project planning teams are available to advise on the design of installation based around the new telescope range at an early stage in the studio planning process. More detailed information on the new telescopes is available on request.

#### **Suspension Systems Guide**

| Single Point<br>Hoist Systems | Height*<br>(m) | Studio area<br>(m3) |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| LightRig / SuperRig           | 3-4            | 10 to 75            |
| Spring Pantograph             | 3-5            | 50 to 300           |
| Pole Operated Pantograph      | 3-6            | 75 to 400           |
| Motorised Pantograph          | 7-9            | 600 to 800          |
| Motorised or Manual Telescope | 10             | 600 to 1500         |
| Barrel Hoists                 |                |                     |
| Self-Climbing Hoist           | 6-14           | 300 to 1500         |

Grid Mounted Hoist 8-14 600 to 1500 \* Floor to grid height





#### **BARREL LIGHTING HOISTS** SELF-CLIMBING

- Individual or group control from studio floor
- Compact closed-height benefit for low headroom studios
- Helical wind for two or four wire suspension gives constant speed and keeps barrel level throughout travel range; minimises wear on suspension wires and extends operational life
- Low self-weight
- Robust design reduces chance of damage due to rough handling when rigging
- Simple inspection procedure during routine maintenance.
- Underload safety sensing halts hoist when foiled
- Mechanical load sensing protects hoist and structure from overload during operation
- Two standard chassis versions, 1.8m and 2.5m, with maximum barrel lengths of 3m and 4m
- Maximum safe working load 140kg
- Choice of lighting circuits and socket outlets
- Range of mounting kits or accessories available to suit any studio construction

#### SC Range of Self-Climbing Hoists

Self-Climbing hoists are an efficient system in saturation rigged studios to provide safe suspension and rapid access for rigging and de-rigging of studio lighting. Selffolding flat-form cable distributes both control signals to the hoist and power to the chassis mounted socket outlets.

Self-Climbing hoists are generally quoted for and made to special order to match specific requirements, but for information, two common arrangements are listed below. The 1.8m version includes 4-wire hoist chassis, 380/415V 50Hz gear motor assembly, 48mm diameter 3m barrel, flat cable (up to 10.5m travel), one twin 32A and one single 32A CEE17 socket assembly (3 circuits). The 2.5m version is similar, but includes a 4m barrel, flat cable (up to 12m travel), and two twin 32A CEE17 socket assemblies (4 circuits). Both arrangements include a terminal box and hoist 1-beam mounting kits. Custom versions can be provided to suit particular applications.

G 6-14m ◆ Travel up to 10.5m (1.8m), 12m (2.5m) X 0.8m
 X 380/415V ◆ 140kg ➡ 3m max (1.8m), 4m max. (2.5m)
 95kg (1.8m), 105kg (2.5m) 120kg (1.8m), 140kg (2.5m)
 0.88m<sup>3</sup> (1.8m), 1.2m<sup>3</sup> (2.5m) ✓ CE *i* 3.3.1

#### Cat No. Description

| Cut 140. | Description   |
|----------|---|
| 33047    | I.8m Self-Climbing Hoist, 3 x 32A Circuits,<br>I0.5m travel |
| 33053    | 2.5m Self-Climbing Hoist, 4 x 32A Circuits,<br>12m travel   |

#### SC Self-Climbing Hoist Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                             |
|---------|---|
| 33026   | Hoist Terminal Box                      |
|         | Hoist Mounting Kits (ask for details)   |
| 38001   | Braked Barrel Trolley - BS Version      |
| 38002   | Barrel Trolley (unbraked) - BS Version  |
| 38003   | Braked Barrel Trolley - DIN Version     |
| 38004   | Barrel Trolley (unbraked) - DIN Version |





### PANTOGRAPHS

- Versatile single point lighting suspension for large and small studios
- Motorised or pole operated versions
  Can be suspended from barrel hoists,
- fixed grids or track and beam systems
   Compact closed height benefits for low studio headroom or barrel hoist mounting
- Low self weight
- Simple rigging and de-rigging without need to re-balance when changing to luminaires of different weights
- Simple inspection during routine maintenance
- Helical wind provides constant lifting speed, avoids double flexing cable and extends service life
- 45kg SWL (Safe Working Load)

#### MP Range of Motorised Pantographs

Motorised Pantographs have upper and lower travel limits and overload/no-load sensing feature. Operating speed is 6.6m/min with a SWL of 45kg. Usually made to customer's specifications, but a typical arrangement as listed below includes chassis with spigot, stirrup for 29mm socket, pantograph tray kit (10), 380V/415V 50Hz gear motor. Other versions and options are described in the data sheet.

**№** 4 - 9m ◆ 2.8 - 8m × 550mm - 760mm (depending on version) № 380/415V ◆ 45kg = 532 × 500 × 780mm № 24.3kg - 27.3kg (depending on version) ● 40kg ● 0.39m<sup>3</sup> ✓ CE i 3.2.2

#### Cat No. Description

32012 Motorised Pantograph, 10 tray, Spigot Mount



#### HP Range of Pole Operated Pantographs

Pole operated pantographs have individual adjustment of vertical luminaire position achieved from studio floor level. A motorised pole can reduce rigging time. SWL 45kg. Usually made to customer's specifications, but a typical arrangement as listed below includes a spigot chassis(suitable for use with 29mm or DIN sockets), stirrup for 29mm socket and 14 pantograph tray kits. Other versions and options are described in the data sheet.

3 - 6m < 2.67 - 5.1m X 360mm - 458mm (depending on version)</li>
 45kg J 500 x 528 x 458mm <sup>2</sup> 17.7kg - 19.1kg (depending on version)
 25kg I 0.24m<sup>3</sup> ✓ CE i 3.2.1

#### Cat No. Description

32036 Pole Operated Pantograph, 14 Tray, Spigot Mount

#### Pantograph Accessories

Cat No. Description

 32001 Pantograph Number Plate Kit for Luminaire Supply Cable and Socket (ask for details)
 32034 Motorised Operating Pole, adjustable length up to 5.3 Metres Long Manual Operating Poles
 38001 Braked Barrel Trolley - BS Version
 38002 Barrel Trolley (unbraked) - BS Version
 38003 Braked Barrel Trolley - DIN Version
 38004 Barrel Trolley (unbraked) - DIN Version

### STUDIO SUSPENSION 35

#### SPRING PANTOGRAPHS

2-SPRING/4-SPRING

- Versatile single point lighting
- suspension for large and small studios
  Can be suspended from barrel hoists,
- fixed grids or track and beam systems • Quick operation

#### 2-Spring Pantographs

Two-spring pantograph for loads of 5kg - 20kg with 29mm spigot at top and 29mm socket at base (maximum drop 3.6m).

€ 4.5m \$\$ 3.6m \$\$ 540mm \$\$ 20kg ■ 406 x 200 x 540mm
 € 15.9kg [\$\$ 20kg \$\$ 0.079m<sup>3</sup> \$\$ CE \$\$ i 3.2.3

#### Cat No. Description

| 32002 | 2-Spring Pantograph, BS 3.6m   |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 32050 | 2-Spring Pantograph, DIN 3.6m  |
| 32046 | 2-Spring Pantograph, BS 2.55m  |
| 32048 | 2-Spring Pantograph, DIN 2.55m |
|       |                                |

#### 4-Spring Pantographs

Four-spring pantograph for loads of 20kg - 50kg with 29mm spigot at top and 29mm socket at base (maximum drop 3.6m).

#### Cat No. Description

| 32004 | 4-Spring Pantograph, BS 3.6m   |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 32051 | 4-Spring Pantograph, DIN 3.6m  |
| 32047 | 4-Spring Pantograph, BS 2.55m  |
| 32048 | 4-Spring Pantograph, DIN 2.55m |
| 32052 | Spring Arrestor Kit            |
|       |                                |

#### 2-Spring Light Duty Pantographs

A range of light duty two-spring pantograph for loads for either 16mm or 29mm fixing. For either 5 to 12kg at 11 to 20kg Safe Working Load.

#### i 3.2.3

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 32040   | 2-Spring Light Duty Pantograph,<br>16mm 5 - 12kg           |
| 32041   | 2-Spring Light Duty Pantograph,<br>16mm 11 - 20kg          |
| 32042   | 2-Spring Light Duty Pantograph,<br>29mm 5 - 12kg           |
| 32043   | 2-Spring Light Duty Pantograph,<br>16mm 11 - 20kg          |
| 32044   | 2-Spring Light Duty Pantograph,<br>Pair, Type A, 5 - 12kg  |
| 32045   | 2-Spring Light Duty Pantograph,<br>Pair, Type B, 11 - 20kg |

## **36 STUDIO SUSPENSION**





#### LIGHTSCOPE SPRING BALANCED TELESCOPE

- Lightweight spring-balanced telescopes for vertical positioning
- Suitable for fixed grids, track and beam grids, or use with barrel hoists
- Special black anodized extruded telescopic aluminium tube sections
- Twin constant-force springs with simple adjustment of lifting capacity
- Choice of lifting capacity;
- either 4.5kg 9kg or 9kg 18kg ● Versions for either 2.2m or 3.4m extended length
- Suspension mounting 29mm spigot.
- 29mm socket for luminaire suspension
- Anchor point for safety cable
- Cradle and clips for luminaire cable support

#### Lightscope

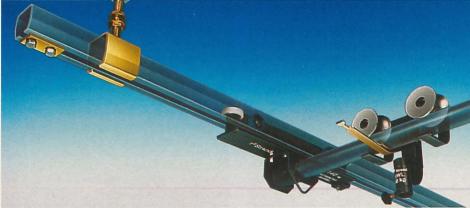
A range of lightweight telescopes with simple adjustment of spring force to accommodate different luminaire weights. Two lifting capacity options in two extended length options are available. Suitable for all sizes of studio where vertical repositioning movement of up to 3.4m is required. May be installed directly on track and beam and fixed grids of low-height studios, or used in addition to hoists in larger studios.

 I any \$\$\\$ 2.2m or 3.4m \$\$\\$ 1.1m or 0.8m \$\$\\$ 9kg or 18kg \$\$\$ 6.6kg

 ✓ CE i 3.4.1

#### Cat No. Description

| 38006 | Lightscope, 3.4m, 9 - 18kg  |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 38007 | Lightscope, 2.2m, 9 - 18kg  |
| 38008 | Lightscope, 3.4m, 4.5 - 9kg |
| 38009 | Lightscope, 2.2m, 4.5 - 9kg |
|       |                             |



### LIGHTRIG™

#### TRACK & BEAM SUSPENSION SYSTEM

- Can position luminaires anywhere in StudioRig
- Suitable for situations with restricted height or floor space limitations, small TV studios, newsrooms etc.
- Smooth running carriages ensure no jamming of cross rails
- Luminaires are suspended from wheeled trolleys and can be moved along full length of track
- Luminaire track can be positioned anywhere along or at an angle to supporting fixed rails

#### LightRig System

LightRig has been designed for the smaller studio to enable flexibility in the positioning of luminaires and keeping floor areas clear for cameras and other equipment. LightRig systems can be configured from a range of components comprising: Rails, Suspension, Installation accessories and Components. It is appropriate to studios of 3m to 4m height and from 10m2 up to 75m2. Pantographs are available for the system. (See Page 35). *i* 3.1.1

#### SUPERRIG™

HEAVY DUTY TRACK& BEAM SUSPENSION SYSTEM

- Track and beam suspension system offering greater support capacity than LightRig™
- Ideal for situations where building structure or studio height is not suitable for a full hoist rig
- Choice of tracking or fully articulated beams
- Versions with load capacity of up to I 40kg evenly distributed over 3m steel track section
- Smooth running carriages ensure no jamming of cross beams
- Fixtures are suspended from wheeled trolleys and can be moved along full length of the beam
- Beams can be positioned anywhere along, or at an angle to, supporting grid rails
- Wide range of system components to suit precise requirements

SuperRig is designed to support the combined weight of larger studio luminaires and pantographs. For use in studios of 4 - 7m high and 50 to 500 square meters in floor area. SuperRig systems can be configured from a range of components comprising: Rails, Suspension, and Installation accessories. It is also possible to incorporate a LightRig into SuperRig installations.

For further information on LightRig or SuperRig contact your Strand Lighting Representative. 13.1.2



#### BARREL TROLLEYS \*NEW\*

- Provides lateral positioning along 48mm (1 29/32'') barrels
- Can be used on Self Climbing hoists, SuperRig and fixed pipe grid systems
- Rated at 75kg Safe Working Load to take combined weight of the largest studio luminaires and pantographs
- BS and DIN version available
- CE marked for conformity to EC Machinery Directive

SWL - 75kg Studio Height - Any Weight - 2.45kg Dimensions 226 x 230 x 230mm (107 unbraked version) ✔ CE *i* 3.1.3

#### Cat No. Description

| 38001 | Braked Barrel Trolley - BS Version      |
|-------|---|
| 38002 | Barrel Trolley (unbraked) - BS Version  |
| 38003 | Braked Barrel Trolley - DIN Version     |
| 38004 | Barrel Trolley (unbraked) - DIN Version |

#### **OPERATING POLES**

| Cat No. | Description                           |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 82115   | Operating Pole, 1.5m                  |
| 82125   | Operating Pole, 2.5m                  |
| 82135   | Operating Pole, 3.5m                  |
| 82145   | Operating Pole, 4.5m                  |
| 82140   | Operating Pole, Adjustable, 1.4m - 4m |
| 32034   | Motorised Operating Pole,             |
|         | Adjustable to 5.3m                    |

# X Strand Lighting

# THEATRE STANDS & BRACKETS 37



# THEATRE STANDS, BRACKETS & ACCESSORIES

- A full range of stands for use in the theatre
- Stands with fittings to accept 19mm spigots, 29mm spigots and German DIN fixing accessories
- Accessories including crossbars also available
- The Studio stand range can also be used in the theatre

An extensive range of stands is provided to support each of the theatre luminaires in this catalogue. From low level stands for floor mounting smaller stage luminaires, through medium duty stands for general theatre use, to braced followspot stands, there is a stand to cope with all situations.

# **Theatre Stands**

| Description   |
|---|
| Low Stand, 19mm Socket  |
| Single Extension Cast-Base Stand,<br>19mm Socket  |
| Tall Double Extension Stand, 19mm Socket  |
| Braced Single Extension Followspot Stand,<br>29mm Socket and Clamping Collar                          |
| Single Extension Stand with M10 Screw<br>to take Universal Head (93110)<br>or DIN 15560 Plate (93109) |
| Double Extension Stand with M10 Screw<br>to take Universal Head (93110)<br>or DIN 15560 Plate (93109) |
|   |



- Wind-Up Single Extension Stand with M10 Screw or to take Universal Head (93110) or DIN 15560 Plate (93109)
   Folding, Braced Followspot Stand with 29mm Socket
- 93106 Lightweight Stand with M10/16mm Spigot

#### Theatre Stand Accessories Cat No. Description

- 93109 DIN 15560 Plate for 93101, 93102 & 93103
- 93110
   Universal Head (29mm TV Socket & 16mm Spigot) for 93101, 93102 & 93103

   93107
   Single Extension to take M10 Screw or Universal Head (93110) or DIN 15560 Plate (93109), 1000mm for 93101, 93102 & 93103

   93112
   Crossbar with nine M10 clearance holes for
- up to eight Lightweight Luminaires. Supplied with M10 Screw 93113 Mounting Bracket, 30mm, for second
- Crossbar (93112) on 93101, 93102 or 93103 Stand 93111 Mounting Bracket, 36mm, for second
- Crossbar (93112) on 93102 Stand 82041 Crossbar with Four 4 X M10 Clearance
- Holes for Lightweight Luminaires, 29mm Spigot 93114 Set of three braked wheels for 93101,
- 93102 & 93103 Stand 93108 Set of three braked wheels for 93105
- 93108Set of three braked wheels for 93105<br/>Followspot Stand93204DIN 15560 Plate with 29mm Spigot9321128mm DIN Spigot with M10 Thread8202129mm Spigot with M10 Thread8202829mm Spigot with M12 Thread8202919mm Spigot with M12 Thread8203019mm Spigot with M10 Thread
- 8203019mm Spigot with M10 Thread9312116mm Spigot with M10 Thread





# Theatre Clamps, Brackets & Barrels

| Cat No. | Description                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 82000   | Safety Cable (up to 16kg)                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82001   | Safety Cable (up to 25kg)                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82010   | Hook Clamp                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82011   | Hook Clamp, Heavy Duty                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82012   | Hook Clamp to accept 29mm Spigot             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82021   | 29mm Spigot, MI0 Thread                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82028   | 29mm Spigot, M12 Thread                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82029   | 19mm Spigot, M12 Thread                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82030   | 19mm Spigot, M10 Thread                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82022   | 16mm Socket, M10 Thread                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82203   | Boom Bracket for Vertical 48mm External      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Barrel with through Hole for M12 Thread      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82200   | Wall Bracket for 2 x Small Spotlights        |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | (Minim or Quartet)                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82201   | Heavy Duty Wall Bracket                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82204   | Ceiling Fixing Saddle                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82103   | 48mm External Diameter Barrel, 3m            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82104   | 48mm External Diameter Barrel, 4m            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82206   | Clamping Plate, joins two Barrels end to end |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82202   | Universal Mounting Bracket                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82205   | Wall Bracket for fixing 48mm External        |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Diameter Barrel                              |  |  |  |  |  |

| Cat No. | Description                      | Sockets | Spigot<br>(mm) | Height Max.<br>(mm) | Height Min.<br>(mm) | Tripod Spread<br>(mm) | Folded Length<br>(mm) | Diameter<br>(mm) | Load Max.<br>(kg) | Weight<br>(kg) |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 81002   | Low Stand                        | 19      | -              | 115                 | -                   | 305                   | -                     |                  | 50                | 1.1            |
| 81030   | Single Extension Cast-Base Stand | 19      | -              | 2380                | 1330                | 375                   | 1280                  | 110              | 20                | 7.8            |
| 81031   | Tall Double Extension Stand      | 19      | -              | 3800                | 1500                | 500                   | 1545                  | 170              | 25                | 9.1            |
| 81100   | Braced Followspot Stand          | 29      | -              | 1500                | 900                 | 525                   | 1070                  | 175              | 50                | 6.5            |
| 93101   | Single Extension Stand           | M10     | -              | 2335                | 1380                | 1110                  | 1115                  | 100              | 40                | 6.0            |
| 93102   | Double Extension Stand           | M10     | -              | 3380                | 1530                | 1110                  | 1290                  | 100              | 30                | 7.5            |
| 93103   | Wind-Up Single Extension Stand   | MIO     | -              | 2275                | 1475                | 1110                  | 1240                  | 250              | 50                | 6.5            |
| 93105   | Folding, Braced Followspot Stand | 29      | -              | 1600                | 900                 | 860                   | 1030                  | 110              | 50                | 6.9            |
| 93106   | Lightweight Stand                | -       | 16             | 2900                | 1200                | 1110                  | 1040                  | 120              | 10                | 3.1            |

# 38 STUDIO STANDS & GRIP EQUIPMENT





# SWIVEL MOUNTING BRACKETS

- Single or double swivel arm luminaire mounting brackets
- Designed for wall mounting or to be fixed to vertical bars
- Heavy duty versions are available
- M10 fixing with locking levers, or optional DIN-plate or socket for 29mm spigots
- 2mm steel construction for strength
  The locking levers allow fixing of the
- luminaire at precise angles
   Each wall mounting bracket is supplied with M10 bolt with locking lever to be adjusted in two variable positions as standard

A range of swiveling brackets designed to mount luminaires from vertical walls or barrels in the theatre. They can be used with M10 or M12 suspension holes in luminaire yokes or with optional accessories can take German DIN plates or 29mm spigots.

| Cat No. | Description   |
|---------|---|
| 93115   | Swivel Bracket, Single 500mm Extension, 30kg max.               |
| 93116   | Swivel Bracket, Double 250mm Extension, 25kg max.               |
| 93117   | Heavy Duty Swivel Bracket,<br>Double 250mm Extension, 50kg max. |



# Swivel Mounting Bracket Accessories

Cat No. Description

- 93118 Clamp for Bar Mounting including set of four screws
- 93109Luminaire Plate DIN 1556093119Socket to accept 29mm Spigot

# **STANDS & GRIP EQUIPMENT** STUDIO & LOCATION

- A full range of stands to meet every requirement in the studio and on location
- Compact and lightweight stands for portable lighting
- Heavy duty stands for the studio and on location
- Wind-Up stands for the heavier location lights
- A range of grip products to mount luminaires where stands can not be used
- Barricuda pole support system provides mounting for lightweight luminaires where floor space is too restricted for stands
- A range of textiles and support accessories for extra control of the light



Strand is able to provide a range of stands, pole supports and grip devices to enable all of it's studio and location lights to be mounted in the most effective manner for the particular situation.

# **Studio & Location Stands**

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 81001   | Table Stand, 16mm Spigot   |
| 81003   | Mercury, Small Compact Kit Stand,<br>I 6mm Spigot, Black   |
| 81005   | Spartan, Medium Compact Kit Stand,<br>I 6mm Spigot, Black  |
| 81007   | Apollo, Medium Lightweight Stand,<br>I 6mm Spigot, Black   |
| 81009   | Trojan, Large Lightweight Stand,<br>16mm Spigot, Black   |
| 81012   | Hercules, Single Extension Stand,<br>Universal Head with 29mm Socket<br>& 16mm Spigot, with Castors    |
| 81014   | Hercules, Single Extension Stand,<br>Universal Head with 29mm Socket<br>& I6mm Spigot, without Castors |
| 81015   | Goliath High Lightweight Stand,<br>Universal Head with 29mm Socket<br>& 16mm Spigot, Black             |
| 81022   | Atlas Heavy Duty Double Extension Stand,<br>29mm Socket with Locking Castors                           |
| 81018   | Sampson Double Extension Wind-Up Stand<br>Universal Head with 29mm Socket<br>& 16mm Spigot             |
| 81020   | Triple Extension Wind-Up Stand,<br>Universal Head with 29mm Socket<br>& 16mm Spigot                    |
| 81025   | Gladiator Heavy Duty Double Extension<br>Wind-Up Stand, 29mm Socket, Black                             |
|         |  |

| Cat No. | Description .                   | Sockets<br>(mm) | Spigot<br>(mm) | Height Max.<br>(mm) | Height Min.<br>(mm) | Tripod Spread<br>(mm) | Folded Length<br>(mm) | Diameter<br>(kg) | Load Max.<br>(kg) | Weight |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 81001   | Table Stand                     | -               | 16             | 75                  | -                   | 135                   | -                     | -                | -                 | 0.16   |
| 81003   | Mercury Small Compact Kit Stand | -               | 16             | 1900                | 490                 | 1000                  | 485                   | 80               | 4                 | 0.95   |
| 81005   | Spartan Medium Compact Kit Stan | d -             | 16             | 2400                | 690                 | 1020                  | 755                   | 70               | 5                 | 1.25   |
| 81007   | Apollo Medium Lightweight Stand | -               | 16             | 2500                | 880                 | 902                   | 860                   | 96               | 5                 | 1.25   |
| 81009   | Trojan Large Lightweight Stand  | -               | 16             | 2900                | 1030                | 900                   | 1000                  | 108              | 10                | 2.0    |
| 81012   | Hercules Stand with Castors     | 29              | 16             | 2200                | 1180                | 990                   | 1160                  | 100              | 30                | 7.5    |
| 81014   | Hercules Stand without Castors  | 29              | 16             | 2200                | 1180                | 990                   | 1160                  | 100              | 30                | 7.5    |
| 81015   | Goliath High Lightweight Stand  | 29              | 16             | 3700                | 1440                | 1270                  | 1440                  | 140              | 40                | 7.0    |
| 81022   | Atlas Heavy Duty Stand          | 29              | -              | 2620                | 1250                | 1000                  | 1200                  | 200              | 30                | 9.0    |
| 81018   | Sampson Wind-Up Stand           | 29              |                | 2470                | 1390                | 1000                  | 1652                  | 300              | 45                | 17.5   |
| 81020   | 3-Section Wind-Up Stand         | 29              | 16             | 3050                | 1670                | 1280                  | 1800                  | 230              | 40                | 21.3   |
| 81025   | Gladiator Heavy Duty Stand      | 29              | -              | 3610                | 1620                | 1700                  | 1830                  | 475              | 120               | 55     |



# STUDIO STANDS & GRIP EQUIPMENT 39



#### Studio Stand Accessories Cat No. Description 81110 800mm Extension for 81009 (T

| 800mm Extension for 81009 (Trojan)  |
|---|
| 1000mm extension for 81022 (Atlas)  |
| Side Support Arm for 81022 (Atlas)  |
| Set of 3 Unbraked Wheels for 81015<br>(Goliath)   |
| Set of 3 Braked Wheels for 81015 (Goliath)  |
| Spigot 16/29mm (Adapts Stand with 29mm<br>Socket to take Luminaire with 16mm Socket)                                    |
| Crossbar, takes two Lightweight Luminaires<br>using Gaffer Grips or Super Clamps,<br>16mm Socket for Mounting on Stands |
|   |

# **Studio & Location Grip Equipment**

| Cat No.   | Description                               |
|-----------|---|
| 82012     | Hook Clamp, 48mm Barrel,                  |
|           | accepts 29mm TV Spigot                    |
| 82013     | Hook Clamp, 32 - 62mm Barrel,             |
|           | accepts 29mm TV Spigot                    |
| 82014     | Barrel Clamp, 48mm Barrel,                |
|           | accepts 29mm Spigot & 16mm Spigot         |
| 82015     | Barrel Clamp, 48mm Barrel,                |
|           | accepts 29mm Spigot & 16mm Socket         |
| 82016     | Barrel Clamp, 38mm Barrel,                |
|           | accepts 29mm Spigot & 16mm Socket         |
| 82023     | 16mm Spigot to adapt 82014                |
|           | for Luminaires with 16mm Socket           |
| 82017     | Adjustable Scenery Clamp,                 |
|           | accepts 29mm Spigot                       |
| 82025     | Swiveling Hook Clamp, 48mm Barrel,        |
|           | requires 82026 or 82027 below             |
| 82026     | Swivel Socket for 82025 above,            |
|           | 29mm Socket                               |
| 82027     | Swivel Spigot for 82025 above,            |
|           | 16mm Socket                               |
| 82018     | Swiveling Hook Clamp, 28 to 78mm Barrel,  |
|           | 29mm & 16mm Sockets and 16mm Spigot       |
| 82602     | Small Gaffer Grip, 16mm Spigot            |
| 82603     | Large Gaffer Grip, 16mm Spigot            |
| 82609     | Adjustable Gaffer Grip, 2 x 16mm Spigots, |
|           | jaws adjust from 25 to 65mm               |
| 82602     | Small Gaffer Grip, 16mm Socket            |
| 82603     | Large Gaffer Grip, 16mm Socket            |
| 82609     | Adjustable Gaffer Grip, I x 16mm Spigot,  |
|           | I x 16mm Socket, jaws adjust from 25      |
| Station . | to 65mm                                   |
| 82606     | Superclamp, 16mm Socket, jaws adjust      |
| S. S. S.  | from 13 to 55mm                           |
| 82607     | Joining Stud for two Superclamps back     |
|           | to back and rotatable in 6 steps          |
|           |   |



| <ul> <li>2600 Magic Arm Set - Complete with<br/>Superclamp</li> <li>2605 Handgrip with 16mm Spigot<br/>(fits Pulsar, Redhead)</li> </ul> | 2001 |
|--|------|
| 2600 Magic Arm Set - Complete with<br>Superclamp   |      |
| 0 0  |      |
|  | 1    |
| 2608 Double Superclamp (two Super<br>fixed back to back at right angle   |      |

| Flags,      | lextiles & Frames                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cat No.     | Description                                |  |  |  |  |
| 82750       | Ball & Socket Flag Arm                     |  |  |  |  |
| 82701       | Black Flag, 250 x 400mm                    |  |  |  |  |
| 82752       | Single Flag Arm, 16mm Spigot               |  |  |  |  |
| 82753       | Double Extension Flag Arm, 29mm Spigot     |  |  |  |  |
| 82754       | Double Extension Flag Arm, C-clamp         |  |  |  |  |
| 82751       | Textile Frame, 250 x 400mm                 |  |  |  |  |
| 82755       | Textile frame, 400 x 600mm, Full           |  |  |  |  |
| 82704       | Textile Frame, 400 x 600mm,                |  |  |  |  |
| 1241 12 3   | Open One Long Side                         |  |  |  |  |
| 82703       | Black Cloth for 82755 above, 400 x 600mm   |  |  |  |  |
| 82702       | Single Scrim, White, 250 x 400mm for 82751 |  |  |  |  |
| 82705       | Single Scrim, White, 400 x 600mm for 82704 |  |  |  |  |
| 82706       | Double Scrim, White, 400 x 600mm           |  |  |  |  |
| L.L.T. Ward | for 82704                                  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Barricuda Pole Supports**

| Cat No. | Description                   |      |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 82816   | Barricuda Pole (1m to 1.6m)   |      |
| 82828   | Barricuda Pole (1.6m to 2.8m) | Lynn |
| 82847   | Barricuda Pole (2.6m to 4.7m) |      |

# **Barricuda System Accessories**

| Cat No. | Description                         |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 82808   | Two Light Support, 2 x 16mm Spigots |
| 82810   | Extension Pole, Im                  |
| 82815   | Extension Pole, 1.5m                |
| 82812   | Crossbar, Square Section, 1.2m      |
| 82824   | Crossbar, Square Section, 2.4m      |
| 82836   | Crossbar, Square Section, 3.6m      |
| 82804   | Crossbar Fixing Brackets, Pair      |

















# STRAND 430, 530, 550™ ★NEW★

HIGH CAPABILITY CONSOLE PLATFORM

- Mid to high capacity range of lighting control hardware platforms for high capability Strand application software
- For professional theatre, concert halls, TV studios and touring
- Automated light and network ready
- Submasters include 6 configurable 'Supermasters' with LCD labels
- Choice of either GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software and optional application software
- Strand 430 equipped with Intel Pentium 75 processor; Strand 530/550 equipped with Pentium 90
- Operating software controls up to 600 intensity channels, 400 scrollers and moving light attributes into 1536 DMX outputs (Strand 430); 1500 intensity channels, 500 scrollers and moving light attributes patched to 2000 DMX outputs (Strand 530/550)
- Intensity channels may be converted into additional attribute channels if required
- Three backlit graphic LCD displays with context sensitive soft keys
- Hard disk for show storage
- 6 pages of individually programmable submasters, plus any submaster or supermaster can be configured as one of 6 user-selectable super masters
- Dedicated tracker ball and rotary controls for automated light attributes (requires optional Tracker software)
- Simultaneous digital and analogue multiplex protocols
- Two split crossfade playbacks for software-selectable single or twin playback operation
- Twin programmable Grand Masters and user-selectable blackout/stop control
- Thirty effects playbacks
- One or two VGA colour monitors expandable to four on 530/550
- Integral 3.5" disk drive



# Strand 430™

Transportable or installed memory lighting console with 30 submasters, for use with GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software and optional Strand application software. The operating software chosen sets the capacity of the system in increments from 100 intensity channels plus 100 colour or motion attributes to a maximum of 600 channels plus 400 attributes. Attribute capacity may be increased by re-allocating unused intensity channels. Future expansion of capacity or additional functions is designed into the system through upgrade packs or additional application software.

 Image: 120V-240V universal 50/60Hz
 Image: 600 ch. + 400 att.
 Image: 1536

 Image: 24 € unlimited IIII●
 DMX512, D54 .■
 1220 x 620 x 150mm

 Image: 45kg
 Image: 1220 x 670mm
 Image: 53kg
 0.304m3
 ✓ CE
 i 6.5.4

#### Cat No. Description

64512 Strand 430 Console, (Requires GeniusPlus or Lightpalette Operating Software Minimum)

# Strand 530™

Transportable or installed memory lighting console with 24 submasters, for use with GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software and optional Strand application software. The operating software chosen sets the capacity of the system in increments from 100 intensity channels plus 100 colour or motion attributes to a maximum of 1500 channels plus 500 attributes. Attribute capacity may be increased by re-allocating unused intensity channels. Future expansion of capacity or functions is designed into the system through upgrade packs or additional application software.

#### Cat No. Description

64514 Strand 530 Console, (Requires Lightpalette or GeniusPlus Operating Software Minimum)

# Strand 550™

Transportable or installed memory lighting console with 54 submasters, for use with GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software and optional Strand application software. The operating software chosen sets the capacity of the system in increments from 100 intensity channels plus 100 colour or motion attributes to a maximum of 1500 channels plus 500 attributes. Attribute capacity may be increased by re-allocating unused intensity channels. Future expansion of capacity or additional functions is designed into the system through upgrade packs or additional application software.

Strand Lighting

 I20V-240V universal 50/60Hz 目 1500 ch. + 500 att. → 1536 (console) 2000 (network) ☆ 24 € unlimited IIII DMX512, D54 I485 x 620 x 150mm ≗ 55kg I 1485 x 670mm ⑧ 70kg 0.47m<sup>3</sup> ✓ CE *i* 6.5.6

#### Cat No. Description

| 64518 | Strand 550 Console, (Requires Lightpalette or |
|-------|---|
|       | GeniusPlus Operating Software Minimum)        |

# Strand 430, 530, 550<sup>™</sup> Peripherals & Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                       |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 66012   | VGA 14" Monitor 230/240V          |
| 66015   | Dual VGA card for 530/550         |
|         | This card must be installed by an |
|         | authorised service provider       |
| 65100   | SN100 Ethernet Node               |
| 66126   | Radio Remote 418 MHz (UK)         |
| 66127   | Radio Remote 433.92 MHz (EU)      |
| 66123   | Base Station 433.92 MHz (EU)      |
| 66124   | Base Station 418 MHz (UK)         |
| 66129   | Handheld Remote - Wired           |
| 66211   | Mini Keyboard UK                  |
| 66032   | Dust Cover for VGA Monitor        |
| 66034   | Dust Cover, Strand 430/530        |
| 66035   | Dust Cover, Strand 550            |
| 66055   | Touring Case, Strand 430/530      |
| 66056   | Touring Case, Strand 550          |







# SOFTWARE **\*NEW**\* FOR STRAND 430/530/550 CONSOLES

- Operating and application software for Strand 430 and Strand 530, 550 consoles
- Upgradable at any time for increased capacity or functionality
- Choice of GeniusPlus direct action or Lightpalette command line operating software
- GeniusPlus and Lightpalette operating software provides a choice of lighting control operation and special effects for 100 intensity channels plus 100 scroller/moving light attributes (Tracker application software is required for integrated moving light control)
- Channel upgrade packs available in 50 or 200 intensity channel blocks to reach desired maximum capacity
- Choice of languages included
- Supports single or twin playback operation, single or dual VGA monitor displays, 6 pages of individually programmable submasters (independent or inhibitive), additional 6 Supermasters for custom function mastering, 10 separate effects playbacks, and macros
- Optional application software is available for remote control, networking, and moving light attribute control
- CommuniquéPlus application software adds communications protocols to operate with other DMX consoles, remote controls, and central 'event' controllers; includes MIDI and MIDI Show Control facilities
- Tracker application software adds multi-attribute control of any DMX automated lights, scanners and scrollers using the additional wheels and tracker ball controls on the console
- Networker application software for remote colour monitors, remote control and DMX distribution; includes an Ethernet card for the console, and requires Strand SN100 nodes

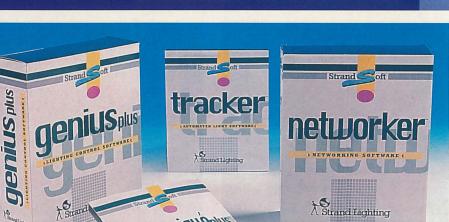
# GeniusPlus<sup>™</sup> Preset Style **Operating Software**

GeniusPlus operating software provides the primary functionality for the Strand 430, 530 and Strand 550 high-capability console hardware platforms in a direct action, preset style operation philosophy. Available as a 100 channel operating system and 50 or 200 channel incremental channel upgrades, GeniusPlus provides a maximum of 600 intensity channels (plus 400 attributes) for the Strand 430 and 1500 intensity channels (plus 500 attributes) for the Strand 530 and Strand 550. i 6.6.2

#### Cat No. Description

| 67311 | GeniusPlus Preset Style Operating Software (100 Channels) |
|-------|---|
| 67511 | 50 Channel Expansion                                      |
| 67513 | 200 Channel Expansion                                     |

85111 Additional GeniusPlus Manual Set



communiquepus

Strand Light

**THEATRE & STUDIO CONTROLS** 

# Lightpalette<sup>™</sup> Tracking Style **Operating Software**

A Strand

Combining the performance of Lightpalette operation with the power of the 430/530/550 consoles to create the next generation of Lightpalette consoles. Available as a 100 channel operating system and 50 or 200 channel incremental channel upgrades, Lightpalette provides a maximum of 600 intensity channels (plus 400 attributes) for the Strand 430 and 1500 intensity channels (plus 500 attributes) for the Strand 530 and Strand 550. i 6.6.3

### Cat No. Description

ARE FOR 430/530/550 CONSOLES

| 67331 | Lightpalette Tracking Style Operating<br>Software (100 Channels) |
|-------|--|
| 67511 | 50 Channel Expansion   |
| 67513 | 200 Channel Expansion  |
| 85131 | Additional Lightpalette Manual Set                               |

# **CommuniquePlus**<sup>™</sup> **Application Software**

Optional software package to extend the GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software to include communications protocols to operate with other DMX consoles, remote controls, and central 'event' controllers.

CommuniquéPlus extends the features of GeniusPlus and Lightpalette to provide to 12 remote +10V analogue inputs for external submasters or macro switching. Interface for DMX IN (channel or dimmer modes) from a remote DMX controller. Supermaster control for DMX IN. Macros triggered by configurable MIDI input, or configurable RS-232 ASCII serial input. RS-232 for remote ASCII control. MIDI Show Control. MIDI In/Thru/Out, MIDI for tracking backup with a second identical console, plus configurable MIDI "GO" command, i 6.6.5

## Cat No. Description

67515 CommuniquéPlus Application Software

# Tracker<sup>™</sup> Application Software

Optional software package to extend the GeniusPlus or Lightpalette software to include control of automated spotlights.

Tracker software adds fully integrated moving light control to GeniusPlus or Lightpalette operating software. Automated spotlights are selected with a single channel number and controlled functions are immediately available on the wheel, keyboard, tracker ball and rotary controls. Dedicated displays can be selected individually to display all attributes for a selected channel, or can be preset to swap automatically whenever a channel with attributes is selected. Intuitive user interface, "auto move when dark", cue tracking and dual playbacks make Tracker easy and fast to use. i 6.6.6

### Cat No. Description

Tracker Application Software 67523

# Networker<sup>™</sup> Application Software

Optional software package, which includes an Ethernet expansion card, to distribute remote VDU display signals and DMX dimmer/attribute signals when used with Strand SN100 Ethernet nodes (see also SN100 data sheet) as part of Strand's ShowNet lighting console network system.

At any point in the Ethernet distribution system, a Strand SN100 node may be inserted, for local connection to the signals produced by the lighting console. In this way, two video screens can be viewed remotely on VDUs connected to an SN100, and up to 2 DMX In/out lines can be connected. Future developments include the expansion of signals present through ShowNet including remote controls, and backup systems.

Networker software and SN100 Ethernet nodes are required when more than 1536 DMX channels are used. Up to 6 DMX lines are supported with GeniusPlus or Lightpalette Operating software; a maximum of three available directly from the console, the remaining lines being accessed through the Ethernet network via SN100 nodes (2 DMX lines each). An additional feature is DMX address mapping which allows a user-selectable range of sequential DMX channel numbers to be directed to any DMX line. 1 6.6.5

Cat No. Description

6

| 7519 | Networker Application Software |  |
|------|--------------------------------|--|
|      | & Network Card*                |  |

\* Note: This card must be installed by an authorised Strand Lighting service provider.

#### GeniusPlus<sup>™</sup> Off-Line Editor

A stand-alone program for a 486 or higher PC using MS-DOS to emulate the operational features of a 430/450/550 Console and GeniusPlus operating software. Memories may be recorded and viewed in real-time on the PC and the information recorded to disk for transfer to a console.

## Cat No. Description

67411 GeniusPlus Off-Line Editor

# Lightpalette<sup>™</sup> Off-Line Editor

A stand-alone program for a 486 or higher PC using MS-DOS to emulate the operational features of a 430/450/550 Console and Lightpalette operating software. Memories may be recorded and viewed in real-time on the PC and the information recorded to disk for transfer to a console.

#### Cat No. Description

67431 Lightpalette Off-Line Editor 41



### GSX™

# CONTROL CONSOLE PLATFORM 25, 50, 75, 100, 125 CHANNELS

- Compact lighting hardware platform with a choice of software packages
- Designed for smaller scale entertainment lighting and presentations
- Low-priced entry level with channel number and feature upgrade paths
- Integrated 3.5" disk drive and separate VGA colour monitor
- Comprehensive control surface including command panel, two independent playbacks, wheel, LCD display and 24 submasters
- Strand's Genius operating software provides an intuitive user interface and a foundation environment for controlling up to 512 DMX dimmers or scrollers using 25, 50, 75, 100, or 125 channels
- Optional Kaleidoscope application software expands Genius to include advanced effects and intelligent colour scroller control
- Optional Communiqué application software expands Genius to include industry-standard communications protocols such as MIDI Show Control, MIDI Backup, DMX input, RS232 ASCII remote control, remote submasters and macros
- Software updates or new operating packages can be added using integral floppy disk drive

# **GSX™** Control Console

Compact and versatile hardware platform for use with Genius operating software, and optional Kaleidoscope and Communiqué application software. The Operating Software package chosen sets the capacity of the system in increments from 25 channels to a maximum of 125 channels. With two playbacks, 24 submasters, LCD display and integral 3.5" floppy disk drive. Supplied with power supply. Future expansion of capacity or functions (through application software) is designed into the system through the purchase of upgrade packs or additional application software. See also LBX console which has a similar specification to GSX, but provides in additional two presets of software configurable manual faders.

☑ 22VDC 目 25-125 🕨 512 🗱 24 🜑 200 💷 DMX512, AMX192, MIDI, MSC 📲 751 x 285 x 65mm 🔒 5.5kg ☑ 751 x 380mm 🖌 SELV CE *i* 6.5.2

#### Cat No. Description

| 64003 | GSX Console, UK PSU<br>(Requires Genius Software Minimum)       |
|-------|---|
| 64002 | GSX Console, European PSU<br>(Requires Genius Software Minimum) |

# GSX<sup>™</sup> Peripherals & Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                   |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| 66012   | Monitor, 14", VGA (230/240V)  |
| 66013   | Monitor, 15", SVGA (110/230V) |
| 66041   | Handheld Designer's Control   |
| 66083   | DMX Control Cable, 2m         |
| 66081   | DMX Control Cable, 10m        |
| 66082   | DMX Control Cable, 25m        |
| 66031   | Vinyl Cover, GSX Console      |
| 66032   | Vinyl Cover, 14" Monitor      |
| 66051   | Touring Case, GSX Console     |
| 66052   | Touring Case, 14" Monitor     |
|         |                               |

### LBX™

# CONTROL CONSOLE PLATFORM 25, 50, 75, 100, 125 CHANNELS

- Compact memory + manual lighting console platform with a choice of application software packages
- Rugged console designed for concert lighting, multipurpose venues and touring
- Common hardware platform, user configurable as 96 channel single preset desk, 72 channel single preset with 24 submasters, 48 channel two preset desk, or 36 channel two preset desk with 24 submasters
- Integral auto-sensing 120V-240V power supply
- Integrated 3.5" disk drive and separate VGA colour monitor
- Comprehensive control surface including command panel, two independent playbacks, wheel and LCD display
- Strand's Genius foundation software provides an intuitive operating system and a foundation environment for controlling up to 512 DMX dimmers or scrollers using 25, 50, 75, 100, or 125 channels
- Optional Kaleidoscope application software package expands Genius to include advanced effects and intelligent colour scroller control
- Optional Communiqué application software package expands Genius to include industry-standard communications protocols such as MIDI Show Control, MIDI Backup, DMX input, RS232 ASCII remote control, remote submasters and macros
- Uses software updates or new operating packages using integral floppy disk drive



# LBX<sup>™</sup> Control Console

Compact and versatile hardware platform for use with Genius operating software, and optional Kaleidoscope and Communiqué application software. The Operating Software package chosen sets the capacity of the system in increments from 25 channels to a maximum of 125 channels. LBX has two presets of software configurable manual faders to provide a 96 channel single preset desk, or 72 channel single preset with 24 submasters, or 48 channel two preset desk, or 36 channel two preset desk with 24 submasters. LBX has two playbacks, LCD display and integral 3.5" floppy disk drive. Future expansion of capacity or functions (through extension software) is designed into the system through the purchase of upgrade packs or additional extension software. See also GSX console which has a similar specification to LBX, but in a smaller case with 24 submasters replacing the 96 software configurable manual faders

 №
 120V - 240V (autosensing) 目 25 - 125 № 512 क 24 € 200

 №
 DMX512, AMX192, MIDI, MSC ■ 751 x 285 x 65mm

 №
 5.5kg 🖾 751 x 380mm ✓ SELV CE i 6.5.3

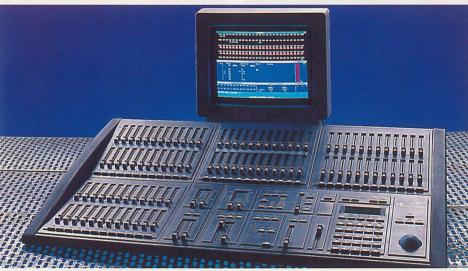
#### Cat No. Description

| 64051 | LBX Console                         |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
|       | (Requires Genius Operating Minimum) |

# LBX<sup>™</sup> Peripherals & Accessories

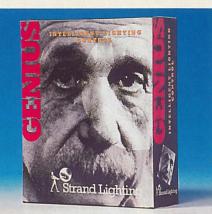
| Cat No. | Description                   |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| 66012   | Monitor, 14", VGA (230V/240V) |
| 66041   | Handheld Designer's Control   |
| 66083   | DMX Control Cable, 2m         |
| 66081   | DMX Control Cable, 10m        |
| 66082   | DMX Control Cable, 25m        |
| 66033   | Vinyl Cover, LBX Console      |
| 66032   | Vinyl Cover, 14" Monitor      |
| 66051   | Touring Case, GSX Console     |
| 66052   | Touring Case, 14" Monitor     |
|         |                               |

For details on demultiplex units, please refer to page 52.



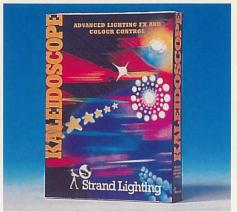
# Strand Lighting

# THEATRE & STUDIO CONTROLS 43



# **SOFTWARE** FOR GSX & LBX CONSOLES

- Suite of software packages for either the GSX or LBX consoles
- Genius operating software provides an intuitive user interface and a foundation environment for controlling up to 512 DMX dimmers or scrollers using 25, 50, 75, 100, or 125 channels
- Genius can be upgraded at any time to expand the channel capacity in 25 channel blocks
- Kaleidoscope application software package is an option to expand Genius to include advanced effects and intelligent colour scroller control
- Communiqué application software package is an option to expand Genius to include industry-standard communications protocols such as MIDI Show Control, MIDI Backup, DMX input, RS232 ASCII remote control, remote submasters and macros
- Software updates or new operating packages can be added using the integral floppy disk drive provided on the GSX and LBX
- All console software requires user registration with Strand, and operates after the correct password is entered
- Genius off-line editor is a fullspecification program for a PC to create and edit lighting memories for use with any GSX or LBX
- Software supports English, German, Spanish, Italian, Swedish languages
- Manuals supplied in English, French, German and Spanish



# Genius<sup>™</sup> Operating Software

Foundation operating software to provide the primary functionality of a GSX or LBX. Available in a range of channel sizes to suit the application. Operations manual and software supplied with a choice of European languages. Features include: Control of 25, 50, 75, 100, 125 channels, and 512 dimmers or scrollers. Dimmer output DMX 512, AMX 192 or D54. 2 soft (programmable) dimmer patches. 200 Cues in memory with cue numbers 0.1 to 999.9 available. On-line prompts and help screen. Real time date and clock on screen. Intensity channel control facilities. Recording & updating of cues and submasters. Manual playback, plus automatic playback facility for up to six simultaneous fades with separate fade and delay times. Playbacks can perform separate sequences of cues. 5 pages of 24 submasters. Chase effect with 3 effects memories. 10 user-programmable macros. Show storage & retrieval using 3.5" disk. Support for full-function Designer's Remote. Monitor displays including 'help' screen. Support for popular printers: HP, Epson & IBM.

i 6.6.1

#### Cat No. Description

67011 Genius Operating Software, 25 Channels
67021 Genius Operating Software, 50 Channels
67031 Genius Operating Software, 75 Channels
67041 Genius Operating Software, 100 Channels
67051 Genius Operating Software, 125 Channels
67061 Genius Operating Software Upgrade, 25 Channels

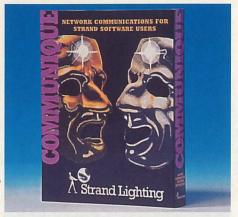
# Kaleidoscope<sup>™</sup> Application Software

Optional application software package to extend the Genius functionality with more special effects and the advanced use of colour scrollers. Features include:

Build, Cycle, Flicker and Random effect types in addition to Chase (which is available with Genius). 30 effects memories. Auxiliary control of effects from audio or MIDI input. Step time & effect fade in time override with wheel. Audio/MIDI sensitivity control with wheel. Macros triggered by audio input. Submaster used as audio input master. '@ Colour' facility to select scroller colour frames directly. Colour channels with frame numbers on screen. Combined illumination and colour instructions from the channel control. Intelligent Colour Control software manages potential conflicts between submasters, playbacks, channel control and Grand Master to avoid unwanted scroll resets.

# i 6.6.1

Cat No. Description 67061 Kaleidoscope Application Software



# Communiqué™ Application Software

Optional application software package to extend the Genius functionality to include communications protocols to operate with other DMX consoles, remote controls, and central 'event' controllers. Features include:

Up to 12 external submasters or macro switches. Master control for DMX IN. Macro triggered by submasters, configurable MIDI input, or configurable RS232 ASCII serial input. Interface for DMX IN (channel or dimmer modes) from a remote DMX controller. RS232 for remote PC control. 12 remote +10V analog inputs for submasters or macros. MIDI Show Control, MIDI In / Thru / Out, MIDI for tracking backup with another GSX console, plus configurable MIDI "GO" command.

i 6.6.1

## Cat No. Description

67071 Communiqué Application Software



# Genius™ Off-Line Editor Software ★NEW★

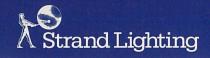
A complete version of GSX/LBX software comprising Genius (125 channels), Communiqué and Kaleidoscope compiled for a 486 or faster PC, operating under MS-DOS. The Off-Line Editor provides facilities to read and edit show disks created on a GSX or LBX console, and also create lighting states and cues for transfer by disk to the console. The PC's screen display is identical to a fully-equipped GSX or LBX display and the user interface mimics the console controls through designated keys on the PC's keyboard. The Off-Line Editor is supplied with a security key, Genius manual in English, French, German and Spanish and keyboard legend. A demonstration version of the Off-Line Editor is also available, will all functions enabled except saving to disk, and is supplied with a keyboard legend.

i 6.6.1

| Cat No. | Description                     |  |  |  |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 67121   | Genius Off-Line Editor Software |  |  |  |
| (7121   | C · OTIL FIL D                  |  |  |  |

67131 Genius Off-Line Editor Demo

Genius On-Line Luit





# SNI00™ ★NEW★

ETHERNET NETWORK NODE FOR SHOWNET™

- Microprocessor-based Ethernet node offering a wide range of console connection facilities at a remote location
- For use with the Strand Lighting ShowNet data distribution system
- Designed for use with Strand 430, 530 and 550 ranges of consoles with Networker software installed
- Local connections and control of two CRT screens
- Two selectable DMX In/Out lines
- For use as portable unit or, for wall mounting
- Two SN100 units connected together may be used to distribute DMX over long distances using Ethernet independently of a console
- Universal power supply
- Choice of Ethernet connection systems - 10Base2 and 10BaseT
- Future expansion incorporated 3.5" disk drive, keyboard port, MIDI connection, RS485 and RS232 ports, two slider faders, four selection keys

# SN100

The Strand SN100 is a microprocessor device for providing access, at a remote location, to signals present at a Strand 430, 530 or 550 console operating Networker software. SN100 is a multipurpose Ethernet node which offers connections for DMX signals, and up to two VGA monitors. SN100 may be permanently installed by wall-mounting using the bracket supplied, or simply connected temporarily to any Ethernet output where access to specific signals is needed. SN100 operating software is supplied with Networker application software, and is installed via the floppy disk drive of the SN100.

 I 120V-240V universal 50/60Hz
 I 1024 ♣ 2 IIII♠ DMX512

 I 12.9" x 6.49" x 2.5" (330 x 165 x 65mm) ♣ 6.82lb (3.1kg)

 I 15.7" x 9.84" (400 x 250mm) ♣ 8.8lb (4kg) ♣ 0.226 Cu.ft.

 (0.0064m3) i 6.7.1

| Cat No. | Description         |  |
|---------|---------------------|--|
| 65100   | SN100 Ethernet Node |  |



# HAND HELD REMOTE \*NEW\* HAND HELD WIRELESS OR WIRED REMOTE CONTROL

- Remote control for 430/530/550 consoles using Lightpalette or GeniusPlus software
- Controls channels, dimmers, cues, groups, submasters and fade times
- Radio or wired versions available
- 8 x 20 character back lit LCD display
- 45 keys including 5 soft keys with LCD labels
- Bi-directional link with console allows status information to be displayed remotely
- Wireless version is license exempt in most European countries

# Hand Held Wireless Remote

Provides remote control of 430/530/550 console functions over a radio link up to 50m and effective through scenery. Supplied complete with antenna, and battery charger. Requires Base Station which comes complete with antenna, 1.5m cable with 6 pin XLR connector and battery eliminator.

#### Cat No. Description

| 66126 | Radio Remote, 418 MHz (UK)    |  |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
| 66124 | Base Station, 418 MHz (UK)    |  |
| 66127 | Radio Remote, 433.92 MHz (EU) |  |
|       |                               |  |

66123 Base Station, 433.92 MHz (EU)

# Hand Held Remote - Wired

Provides remote control of 430/530/550 console functions over an RS 232 wire link. Supplied complete with 3m coiled cable with 6 pin XLR connector.

#### Cat No. Description

66129 Hand Held Remote - Wired



# GALAXY NOVA™ 999 CHANNELS

- Comprehensive memory lighting control with custom options, integrated automated lighting control and digital dimmer feedback facilities
- For large-scale theatres, concert halls and TV studios
- Controls 999 channels, 1536 dimmers
   Simultaneous D54 and DMX 512
- dimmer output protocols
- IO or 20 submasters
- Modular panel construction offers Theatre or TV custom-selectable desk layouts
- 'Learn fade profile' feature
- Split control desk options
- Illuminated tactile panel switches
- Simultaneous control from different locations
- Fully programmable special effects
- Colour change and automation fully integrated
- Comprehensive designer and remote control options
- Compatible with advanced dimmer reporting features of EC90 Supervisor digital dimmers
- Tracking backup is standard feature
- Up to 4 monitors per desk

Galaxy Nova is the most advanced control desk in the world today, supporting bi-directional communication with EC90 Supervisor digital dimmers, direct control of colour scrollers and up to 249 automated spotlights with control of pan, tilt, and focus. Galaxy Nova is constructed in modules, or panels, to allow customisation for a wide range of applications.

The control desks can be configured to fit the space where they are to be used, and the panels are assembled to suit the application and the needs of the customer. The Galaxy Nova system electronics allow two desks to be operated simultaneously (main control desk and remote control desk). The desks can be equipped identically and work together on the principle of 'last action takes precedence', to give independent, yet simultaneous control.

Separate keypads for channel and memory selection are included, thus avoiding operating errors as there is no need for multi-function command sequence switches. In addition to clear displays on the desktop, there are typically two colour monitors per desk. Larger systems may be equipped with up to four monitors, with the data from 200 channels displayed on a single monitor. Display push buttons allow other information to be displayed, such as memory list, text, and system configuration menus.



## LX™

12, 18, 24 CHANNELS

- 2-scene preset manual analogue control console with "slider per dimmer" operation
- Basic lighting control for small venues, drama studios, schools, clubs, video studios and for optional remote submasters with memory consoles
- 12, 18 and 24 channel versions
- Output LED mimic
- Split dipless manual or timed crossfades
- Individual flash button per channel
- Flash level master
- Blackout switch & status indicator
- Requires external power supply

# LX 12

12 channel 2 preset manual control desk with either +10V output on a Miniature D socket or -10V output on DIN 8 socket. Desks are powered by external PSU. -10V version can be powered from two Act 6+ or Act 3+ Analogue Dimmer Packs. Requires control cables and PSU.

# Cat No. Description

61212 LX12 Manual Desk, +10V Output 61112 LX12 Manual Desk, -10V Output

# LX 18

18 channel 2 preset manual control desk with -10V output on DIN 8 socket. Desks are powered by external PSU or two Act 6+ or Act 3+ Analogue Dimmer Packs, Requires control cables and PSU.

 ☑ 15VDC 目 18 ▶ 18 IIIII 0 to -10V \$\$ 2 x 18

 ■ 600 x 285 x 65mm <sup>2</sup> 3kg ☑ 600 x 350mm <sup>3</sup> 4kg

 ☑ 0.025m<sup>3</sup> ✓ SELV CE t 6.4.1

Cat No. Description

61118 LX18 Manual Desk, -10V Output

#### LX 24

24 channel 2 preset manual control desk with +10V output on two Miniature D sockets. Desks are powered by external PSU. Requires control cables and PSU.

#### Cat No. Description

| 61224 | LX24 Manual Desk, +10V Output |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 61124 | LX24 Manual Desk, -10V Output |

# **LX** Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                        |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| 66090   | DIN8 2m Control Cable              |
| 66091   | DIN8 5m Control Cable              |
| 66092   | DIN8 25m Control Cable             |
| 66093   | Min-D15 5m Cable to Open-ends      |
| 66102   | Power Supply, I3A UK Plugtop       |
| 66103   | Power Supply, Schuko Style Plugtop |
|         |                                    |

# ACT<sup>™</sup> 6-WAY CONTROL 6 CHANNELS

- 6 channel single preset portable fader panel with master fader
- Ideal for remote control of analogue dimmer packs
- Economically priced
- Powered from Act dimmer packs



# **MX™** 12, 24, 48 CHANNELS

#### 2-scene preset manual console with memory

- Ideal for smaller venues which require basic memory capabilities and special effects
- 12, 24 or 48 channels, maximum 512 dimmers
- LCD menu and data screen with choice of English, French or German language
- Optional video terminal display
- Manual, timed and recorded timed crossfades
- Individual flash button per channel with master
- 4 'pages' of memories
- 24 programmable effects
- Two proportional channel/dimmer patches
- Software selectable multiplex dimmer protocols: DMX, AMX, D54, SMX
- MIDI interface for automated effects and system expansion
- Optional memory storage card
- Printer output
- Power supply included

# MX 12

Portable 12 channel memory console with 48 memories (4 pages of 12), 2 presets of manual faders (which can be used as scene masters), manual and timed playback controls and programmable effects. Complete with power supply.

 ISVDC 目 12 Is 512 #2 - 12 € 48 IIIIII→ DMX512, AMX192, D54, SMX, MIDI II 551 x 285 x 65mm (25.6" x 11.2" x 2.6")

 4.3kg (9.5lbs)
 Iso 651 x 350mm (25.6" x 13.8")

 6.1kg (13.4lbs)
 0.025m³ (0.88 Cu.ft) ✓ SELV CE i 6.5.1



#### Cat No. Description

64112MX12, 12 Channel Console UK Style PSU64212MX12, 12 Channel Console EC Style PSU

## **MX 24**

Portable 24 channel memory console with 96 memories (4 pages of 24), 2 presets of manual faders (which can be used as scene masters), manual and timed playback controls and programmable effects. Complete with power supply.

 IsvDc 目 24 ▶ 512 ♀ 2 - 24 ♥ 96 IIII DMX512, AMX192, D54, SMX, MIDI ■ 912 x 285 x 65mm (35.9" x 11.2" x 2.6")

 5.7kg (12.5lbs) ☑ 912 x 350mm (35.9" x 13.8") ☑ 8.3kg

 (18.3lbs) ☑ 0.051m³ (1.8 Cu.ft) ✔ SELV CE i 6.5.1

#### Cat No. Description

64124MX24, 24 Channel Console UK Style PSU64224MX24, 24 Channel Console EC Style PSU

# **MX 48**

Portable 48 channel double height memory control console with 192 memories (4 pages of 48), 2 presets of manual faders (which can be used as scene masters), manual and timed playback controls and programmable effects. Complete with power supply.

 ☑ 15VDC ⊟ 48 № 512 ╬ 2 - 48 € 192 IIII DMX512,

 AMX192, D54, SMX, MIDI № 822 x 545 x 137mm (32.4" x

 21.4" x 5.4") 🖀 8.9kg (19.6lbs) 🖾 822 x 600mm (32.4" x 23.6")

 ☑ 12.7kg (28lbs) 🖾 0.08m3 (2.8 Cu.ft) 🖌 SELV CE i 6.5.1

| Cat No. Descripti | on |
|-------------------|----|
|-------------------|----|

| 64148 | MX48, 48 | Channel | Console UK Style PSU |
|-------|----------|---------|----------------------|
| 64248 | MX48, 48 | Channel | Console EC Style PSU |

# **MX** Accessories

| Cat No. | Description               |
|---------|---------------------------|
| 66112   | Terminal Display, 4"      |
| 66113   | Terminal Cable            |
| 66114   | Memory Card, 64kB         |
| 65009   | Demultiplexer, 24 Channel |
| 66083   | DMX Control Cable, 2m     |
| 66081   | DMX Control Cable, 10m    |
| 66082   | DMX Control Cable, 25m    |
|         |                           |

For details of demultiplex units, please refer to page 52.

# Act 6-Way Control

Manual control panel with six faders, a master and "power on" indicator. Supplied with 1m control cable to connect to analogue Act 6+ and Act 3+ dimmer packs.

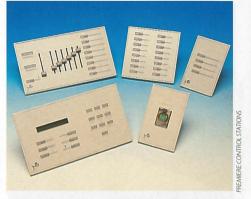
■ 15VDC ■ 6 ■ 6 IIII 0 to -10V # 6 + master ■ 140 x 140 x 35mm <sup>2</sup> 0.7kg <sup>2</sup> Ikg <sup>2</sup> 0.01m<sup>3</sup> ✓ SELV

Cat No. Description 61106 Act 6-Way Control & Master Control Desk



# 46 ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROLS





# PREMIERE® 128 CHANNELS 512 DIMMERS

- Programmable lighting control for architectural applications
- Up to 128 control channels
- Up to 32 rooms per processor
- Choice of over 30 different control stations
- Up to 512 dimmers with comprehensive patching
- 128 lighting presets per room
- Programmable fade time from 1/10th second to 9 hours
- Automatic lighting sequences and effects for dynamic lighting
- Astronomical time clock with sunrise and sunset offset
- Time clock event programming for up to 600 single or repeated events
- Optional configuration software for use on a personal computer
- Over 30 assignable pushbutton commands
- Programmable macro functions for executing multiple commands
- Up to 64 control stations per processor
- Configuration and library storage via 3.5" disk drive
- Battery maintained memory in the event of power interruption
- Multiplex output for high speed communications

Premiere is an advanced lighting control system suitable for a wide range of applications within the built environment such as hotels, conference facilities, shopping malls, atria, retail premises, restaurants, cruise ships, museums, art galleries, experience centres and theme parks. Premiere can be used to control architectural or performance lighting via dimmers such as Strand LD90, EC90 Supervisor and EC90 digital dimmer systems as well as Digital Environ and CD80 Supervisor installations outside the EC.

The Premiere system comprises a **central processor** linked by Control Local Area Networks (C-LAN) to distributed wall mounted recessed **control stations** within the building. Control stations can be conveniently located for user interface through pushbutton or slider control.

# **Central Processor**

Premiere Processors are normally supplied for wall mounting, but can be supplied for 19" rack mounting to special order. They include front panel status indicators, 3.5" disk drive and battery back up.

**2020 PROCESSOR** for 128 channels, 512 dimmers, supporting 64 stations, 32 rooms on 4 C-LAN's.

# **Control Stations**

Control station pushbutton functionality can be reconfigured to perform any of more than 30 different commands such as ON, OFF, PRESET, RAISE, TOGGLE, and NON-DIM. Multi function macro commands can be used to perform programmed routines, initiated by a single push button. Each control station has 16 templates (selected manually or pre-programmed by time clock) to enable buttons and sliders to have different command functions. A typical example might be a pushbutton selecting a different preset or lighting scene according to the time of day. All control stations are finished in white with grey key caps and concealed fixings.

2100 SERIES - control stations from I through 8 or 16 pushbuttons 2200 SERIES - 8 preset scenes with raise, lower and record pushbuttons 2300 SERIES - control stations with 3, 6, 9, 12 or 15 sliders and master 2800 SERIES - control station with 3, 6, 9, 12 or 15 sliders and 8 preset pushbuttons with local record facility. 2300 COMMAND STATION with 16 character backlit LCD display for on-site programming and master or room control 2200 DISPLAY STATION with 16 character, 16 line LCD display and menu options. 2500 SMART JACK station for connecting portable station to C-LAN 2100-IR Infra red transmitter and receiver for

remote input to C-LAN

Special interfaces are available as open printed circuit boards for embodiment in custom cabinets: AV, Remote Device and Relay Driver options. Configuration Software is written for MS-DOS PC's. A data file is created on 3.5" disk and is downloaded to the Premiere processors. The basic design stages are:

- Assigning lighting channels to rooms
- Identifying room parameters
- Setting channel parameters
- Defining presets
- Assigning control stations
- Assigning pushbutton and slider functions
- Assigning dimmer to channel patch
- Programming events and macro commands
- Printing the configuration
- Programming time clock events

# PREMIERE NETWORK MANAGER™ ★NEW★ LIGHTING MANAGEMENT

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

- Typical Applications include: Convention Centres, Theme Parks, Hotels and Museums.
- Premiere application software for centralised lighting management and programming from a PC
- Windows based software for user friendly control
- Connects with up to 15 Premiere systems for total building management of up to 480 independent rooms or areas
- Graphical sliders for level adjustment from PC mouse or tracker ball
- Full recall and editing of preset levels and fade times
- Astronomical time clock event programming
- Grouping functions for simplified system control
- Programmable Macro's for multiple command sequences
- Display options for customising PC screen layout
- Room combine functions for room partitioning
- Control station lockout, individually, per room or group

# A Guide to the Premiere Network Manager

Premiere Network Manager is an application software package that enables a personnel computer running Windows® V3.1 (or later issue) or Windows® 95 to be connected on-line with up to 15 Premiere systems for real time lighting control of up to 480 rooms or areas.

Two primary applications for the Premiere Network Manager are:

#### I. Programming

The Premiere Network Manager PC can be connected directly to a socket on the front of the Premiere Processor, or connected via a network of PNM Receptacle Stations distributed throughout the building. Using the graphical sliders, menus and check boxes - presets, fade times and astronomical time clock events can quickly and easily be programmed and recorded for rooms, or groups of rooms.

#### 2. Lighting Management

A centrally located Premiere Network Manager PC can monitor up to 15 Premiere Processors simultaneously and provide a visual indication of preset, channel level and station lockout status. If desired, presets can be recalled in a room or group of rooms, Macro's executed, stations or groups of stations locked or unlocked and rooms linked when moveable partitions are being used.

The Premiere Processor configuration file(s) created using the Premiere Configuration Software provide the systems data for the Network Manager software.

The Premiere Network Manager can access the programmable parameters typically available from Premiere control stations but cannot amend system configuration data such as patch, station allocation and local macros. System configuration can only be modified using the Configuration Software.

i 6.2.1

# trand Lighting

# **ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROLS** 47

# OUTLOOK™ 3, 6, 9 or 12 CHANNELS, 8 PRESET

- Comprehensive range of control stations
- Ideal for Conference and Meeting Rooms, Churches, Restaurants, Reception Areas and all small or medium sized applications.
- Elegant screwless face plates with concealed fasteners
- Simple network control wiring
- Each system can control up to 16 rooms
- 8 Preset scenes plus On and Off per room
- Manual sliders for direct control of individual circuits
- Choice of 3, 6, 9 or 12 control channels per room
- Record facility to store slider settings for future pushbutton recall
- LCD Display Station for custom preset labels
- I, 4 and 8 Preset Remote Pushbutton station options
- Audio Visual Interface and Infra Red **Remote Controls**
- Programmable fade times of between 0 and 4 minutes
- Record Lockout facility for playbackonly operation
- Room Combine Stations for room partitioning
- Portable station options
- Designed for use with Digital Environ, System 6, LD90, EC90 Supervisor and CD80 Supervisor dimmers
- Digital Network Interface available for using Outlook with other dimmers

# **Outlook Stations**

Outlook is a comprehensive family of control stations designed for architectural applications where a simple, flexible control solution with minimal installation and cabling cost is needed. Outlook is specifically designed for use with Strand Lighting Digital Environ, System 6, LD90, EC90 Supervisor and CD80 Supervisor dimmer cabinets. The control stations access, modify and recall lighting levels stored in the dimmer cabinets via a common digital communication network cable without the need for an external central processor. Control stations are available in various configurations and can be used in any combination to suit the user's requirements. During installation, an internal 16 position switch on the station determines the room to be controlled. Each of the possible 16 rooms can have up to 12 channels of control and 8 preset lighting scenes in addition to On and Off functions.

# **Outlook LCD Display Stations** \*NEW\*

Outlook Display Stations have a 16 line, 16 character backlit LCD display. This labels the current function assignments of 8 adjacent pushbuttons used typically for selecting presets, channels, rooms, or other specific menu functions

It is possible to program preset, channel and room labels from the Display Station. Labels are locally held in the stations non-volatile memory allowing alternative labels to be created for the same button function at each station. A menu option enables the custom labels to be reset to factory defaults when required. A "Set-up" or "Configuration" menu is used to select one of three modes of operation during installation.

The second mode is for room combinations where custom labelled room buttons are used to link rooms joined by moveable partitions.

# Cat No. Description

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 63003   | 3 Channel Outlook Master Station   |
| 63006   | 6 Channel Outlook Master Station   |
| 63009   | 9 Channel Outlook Master Station   |
| 63012   | 12 Channel Outlook Master Station  |
| 63030   | Outlook - LCD Display Station  |
| 63021   | I Preset Outlook Remote Station  |
| 63024   | 4 Preset Outlook Remote Station  |
| 63028   | 8 Preset Outlook Remote Station  |
| 63103   | 3 Channel Outlook Slider Station   |
| 63106   | 6 Channel Outlook Slider Station   |
| 63109   | 9 Channel Outlook Slider Station   |
| 63112   | 12 Channel Outlook Slider Station  |
| 63041   | Receptacle Station, Outlook  |
| 63042   | Infra-red Transmitter, Outlook   |
| 63043   | Infra-red Receiver, Outlook  |
| 63044   | Audio Visual Interface, Outlook  |
| 63031   | 2-Room Outlook Combine Station   |
| 63033   | 3-Room Outlook Combine Station   |
| 63038   | 8-Room Outlook Combine Station   |
| 63039   | Room Combine Interface for Custom Panels   |
|         | the second s |

#### **Outlook Accessories**

Cat No. Description

| Cat 140. | Description                            |
|----------|--|
| 66100    | Outlook/Microcontrol Power Supply      |
| 66101    | Outlook (DIN Rail) Power Supply (LD90) |
| 76421    | Outlook Power Supply (EC90 Supervisor) |
| 66711    | Portable Enclosure Kit (A size)        |
| 66714    | Portable Enclosure Kit (D size)        |
| 66715    | Portable Enclosure Kit (E size)        |
| 66716    | Portable Enclosure Kit (F size)        |
| 66800    | I-Gang Masonary Back Box (A size)      |
| 66804    | 4-Gang Masonary Back Box (D size)      |
| 66805    | 5-Gang Masonary Back Box (E size)      |
| 66806    | 6-Gang Masonary Back Box (F size)      |
| 63040    | Digital Network Interface              |
|          |  |



# OUTLOOK™ DIGITAL NETWORK INTERFACE \*NEW\*

- 6 Channel interface supporting the Outlook range of control stations.
- Supports up to 9 rooms, each with 8 preset scenes in addition to On and Off.
- Battery maintained memory retains preset levels and fade times.
- Suitable for interfacing Outlook with all Strand Lighting dimming products that accept 0 to +10 volt control.
- Supplied as a printed circuit board for embodiment in a dimmer cabinet or equipment enclosure.
- "Panic" facility for turning control output to full in an emergency.

The Outlook range of control stations have been designed specifically for use with Strand Lighting System 6, Digital Environ, LD90, CD80 Supervisor and EC90SV dimmers,

There are many applications however where the flexibility and features offered by Outlook will result in an upgrade to an existing control system, retaining the original dimmers, or a requirement to control dimming products from other manufacturers. Similarly, an Outlook system may be added to an existing installation (such as auditorium lighting previously controlled from an "entertainment" console) where dimmer cabinet(s) do not support Digital Network Control.

In these circumstances, one or more Outlook Interfaces may be used to provide the necessary support for Outlook, each interface providing up to 6 analogue 0 to +10 volts dc signals for direct dimmer control.

Data Sheets describing Strand Lighting's complete range of dimmers and controls are available on request.

# **Outlook Interface**

Cat No. Description 63040 Outlook Interface

# **ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROLS** 48

**UNIDIM**<sup>TM</sup>

stations

loads

loads

control gear)

station

Unidim

output.

UNIT DIMMERS

Surface mounted dimmers for use

For fluorescent, inductive, cold

with remote manual type control

cathode, neon and tungsten lighting

Suitable for use with transformer-fed

Three ratings: 5A, 10A and 20A

must include suitable dimmable

Slaving facility allows control of a

electronic dimmable ballasts

'Panic override' facility to switch

Top quality 5, 10 and 20 Amp unit dimmers with hard-

Unidim 5A controls up to 1kW tungsten load, ten 4ft

Unidim 10A controls up to 2kW tungsten load, up to twenty 4ft 36W fluorescent tubes (with suitable control gear) or up to 1440VA of transformer-fed load. Unidim 20A controls up to 4kW tungsten load, up to forty 4ft 36W fluorescent tubes (with suitable control gear) or up to 2880VA of transformer-fed load.

For use with 'manual' types of remote control station or driven from an external analogue signal of 0 (off) to plus

▶ | | ||||▶ 0 - 10V (+/-) ■ 216 x 112 x 75mm / 216 x 112 x 91mm / 216 x 172 x 97mm ■ 1.55kg / 1.95kg / 3kg ■ 2.1kg / 2.4kg /

230V/240V 50/60Hz A 5A/10A/20A W 1kW/2kW/4kW

Unidim Universal Dimmer, 20A

3.6kg 🖬 0.002m<sup>3</sup> / 0.003m<sup>3</sup> / 0.004m<sup>3</sup> 🖌 CE i 7.1.1

or minus 10volts (full on).

Cat No. Description

71005

71010

71020

fired thyristor drive circuit for maximum stability of

36W fluorescent tubes, for example (with suitable control gear) or up to 720VA of transformer-fed load.

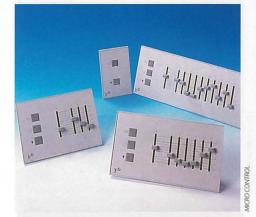
number of dimmers from a single

'Fast start' feature for dimming of h.f.

dimmer to full output in emergencies

 Hard-firing circuit results in highquality fluorescent dim (luminaires





# MICROCONTROL™

MANUAL CONTROL STATION I - 12 CHANNELS

- Simple to operate range of manual lighting control stations for use with remote dimmers
- Up to 12 manual sliders for direct control of individual circuits
- Master slider for overall control
- "Take Control" function
- On/Off pushbuttons
- Choice of entrance stations
- Elegant, screwless faceplates with concealed fasteners
- +10V analog control signal

# **Microcontrol Stations**

A range of flush-mounted slider stations controlling up to 12 analogue dimmers. On/Off/Manual pushbuttons take control of the lighting locally, permitting multiple Microcontrol stations to be used in the same area. Suitable for direct connection to any dimmers with analogue input. A separate external power supply may be required depending on the dimmer cabinets chosen. Plexiglass locking covers are available for all Microcontrol stations - details on request.

i 6.1.2

#### Cat No. Description

| 61001 | On/Off/Manual Station, I Channel           |
|-------|--|
| 61002 | On/Off/Manual Station, 2 Channel + Master  |
| 61003 | On/Off/Manual Station, 3 Channel + Master  |
| 61004 | On/Off/Manual Station, 4 Channel + Master  |
| 61006 | On/Off/Manual Station, 6 Channel + Master  |
| 61009 | On/Off/Manual Station, 9 Channel + Master  |
| 61012 | On/Off/Manual Station, 12 Channel + Master |
| 61020 | Entrance Station, 2 Button On/Off          |
| 61022 | Entrance Station, 3 Button On/Manual/Off   |
| 61024 | Receptacle Station                         |

### **Microcontrol Accessories**

| Cat ito. Description | Cat | No. | Description |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------|
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------|

| 66100 | Power Supply with Enclosure | l |
|-------|-----------------------------|---|
|       | Microcontrol/Outlook/SWC    |   |



# INIDIM 5A, 10A & 20A

# UNIDIM

## CONTROLSTATIONS

- Range of remote manual type control stations for Unidim dimmers
- Choice of rotary or slider control
- Elegant white faceplate with hidden fixing screws
  - Single or multi-gang versions
  - Operates on safe low-voltage signals • 'Take control' option available for multiple-location control
  - Supplied with back box

# Manual Control Stations

A range of manual control stations with rotary, slider, or slider plus 'take control' versions to fit a standard UK backbox (supplied).

# I, 2 and 3 Gang Versions

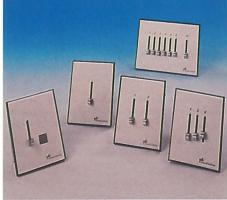
#### Cat No. Description

| 61101 | I-Gang Slider Station         |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 61201 | I-Gang Rotary Station         |
| 61202 | I-Gang 'Take Control' Station |
| 61102 | 2-Gang Slider Station         |
| 61103 | 3-Gang Slider Station         |

#### 6 Gang Version

#### Cat No. Description

6-Gang Slider Station with Master 61116

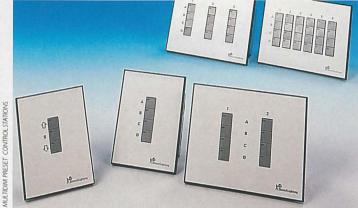


Unidim Universal Dimmer, 5A Unidim Universal Dimmer, 10A

# Strand Lighting

# **ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROLS** 49





# MULTIDIM 6A, 16A & 32A

# **MULTIDIM™** PRESET DIMMERS

- Modular plug-in dimmers for use with remote push-button preset type control stations
- For individual or group installation
- Ideal for architectural applications where a mixture of dimmer types is required to build into an integrated dimming system
- Two types of dimmer: tungsten/low voltage and fluorescent load
- Suitable for use with transformer-fed loads
- Three ratings: 6A, 16A and 32A
- Hard-firing circuit results in high-quality fluorescent dim (luminaires must include suitable dimmable control gear) • Four preset levels
- Additional analogue input from 0 - 10V (plus or minus) from control desk or station
- 'Fast start' feature for dimming of h.f. electronic dimmable ballasts
- 'Panic override' facility to switch dimmer to full output in emergencies
- User-selectable start-up condition ('off' or preset level 'A')
- Dimmer adjustable preset levels and fade time
- Accessories available for ease of installation
- Each dimmer module supplied with its own base unit

# Multidim

A range of 6A, 16A and 32A plug-in unit dimmers with hard-fired thyristor drive circuit for maximum stability of output. Multidim can be mounted using the base unit supplied, either individually, or with other dimmer modules onto a Strandrail. For use with push button remote control stations. Additional input provided for analogue control desks or stations. Supplied with instruction leaflet and base unit which includes internal 32A busbars to link Multidims in a row to a common supply using connecting sets. See data sheet for installation details.

#### Multidim 6A

Tungsten version controls up to 6A tungsten load, or 900VA transformer-fed load. Fluorescent version controls fourteen 4ft 36W fluorescent tubes, for example (with suitable control gear).

#### Multidim 16A

Tungsten version controls up to 16A tungsten load, or 2400VA transformer-fed load. Fluorescent version controls thirty-eight 4ft 36W fluorescent tubes, for example (with suitable control gear).

## Multidim 32A

Tungsten version controls up to 32A tungsten load, or 4500VA transformer-fed load. Fluorescent version controls seventy-one 4ft 36W fluorescent tubes, for example (with suitable control gear).

X 230V/240V 50/60Hz A 6A / 16A / 32A X 1.2kW / 3.5kW / 
 Image: Note of the second s

| Cat No. | Description                     |      |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| 71006   | Multidim 6A Tungsten Preset     |      |
|         | Modular Dimmer                  |      |
| 71106   | Multidim 6A Fluorescent Preset  | 1.11 |
|         | Modular Dimmer                  |      |
| 71016   | Multidim 16A Tungsten Preset    | 12.0 |
|         | Modular Dimmer                  |      |
| 71116   | Multidim 16A Fluorescent Preset |      |
|         | Modular Dimmer                  |      |
| 71032   | Multidim 32A Tungsten Preset    | 123  |
|         | Modular Dimmer                  |      |
| 71132   | Multidim 32A Fluorescent Preset |      |
|         | Modular Dimmer                  |      |

# **Multidim Accessories**

Base sockets can be screwed directly to a wall, or alternatively, onto a length of Strandrail. Strandrail is a pre-formed steel backplate providing a quick and neat mounting arrangement for up to 7 modules. A row of Multidim modules may be fed from a common supply cable by using Busbar Connecting Sets. Maximum rating: 32A.

#### Cat No. Description

| 76820 | Strandrail (Supplied with Fixing Screws) |
|-------|--|
| 76821 | Busbar Connecting Sets                   |

# **MULTIDIM™**

# PRESET CONTROL STATIONS

- Range of remote push-button type control stations for selecting preset lighting states from Multidim modules
- Choice of preset or up-stop-down control
- Elegant white faceplate with hidden fixing screws
- Single or multi-gang versions
- Operates on safe low-voltage signals Red LED indicators display preset
- selected
- Ideal for multiple location control
- Supplied with back box

# **Preset Control Stations**

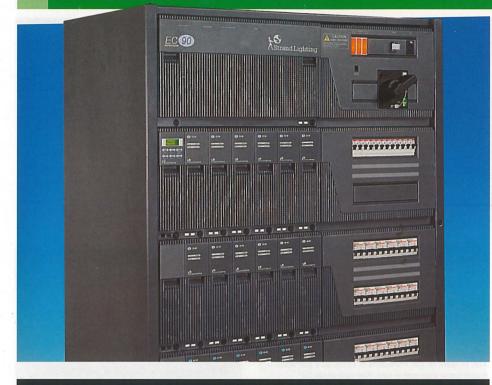
A range of preset push-button control stations. Options include push buttons for remote selection of dimmer presets or for up-stop-down control. Designed to fit a standard UK backbox (supplied).

#### I Gang Versions

| Cat No. | Description                      |  |
|---------|----------------------------------|--|
| 62001   | I-Gang 4-Button 4-Preset Station |  |
| 62201   | I-Gang Up/Stop/Down Station      |  |

#### 2, 3 and 6-Gang Versions

| ☑ 15VDC |                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| Cat No. | Description                       |
| 62002   | 2-Gang 8-Button 4-Preset Station  |
| 62003   | 3-Gang 12-Button 4-Preset Station |
| 62006   | 6-Gang 24-Button 4-Preset Station |



# EC90 SUPERVISOR™ DIGITAL DIMMERS WITH REPORTER™ OPTION

- Plug-in modular digital dimming system for mid to high specification applications
- Two rack sizes: Large with up to 72 × 3kW, 36 × 6kW or 18 × 10kW dimmers per rack; Small - with 36 × 3kW, 18 × 6kW, 9 × 10kW dimmers per rack
- Dual electronics option for full redundant tracking backup with selectable auto-switchover
- 4 levels of dimmer performance are available: Standard, Standard with Status Reporting, High-specification, and High-specification with Status Reporting
- Status Reporting modules (including contactors) detect: No load, Overload, Overtemperature, Excess DC, Internal fault, MCB trip, Thyristor short circuit, Load profile errors, live status reporting of RMS output voltage and current, module temperature and DC output voltage, per dimmer
- Reporting modules, including non-dims, can detect a load change, down to 10% of the dimmer's power rating, detecting failure of an individual element of a paralleled load
- Reporting modules may perform Load Cable Compensation, using the programmed cable resistance (per circuit) and load characteristic to continuously compensate for voltage drop
- Racks may contain a mixture of dimmer types including reporting and non-reporting
- 3kW contactor module options to switch motors, HMI ballasts and other non-dimmable equipment

- Load status reporting to PC using the Reporter™ PC software
- "Panic" function, to bring selected dimmers to full, operational without processor and can be actuated manually or automatically (e.g. by a fire alarm system)
- Precision line voltage regulation to minimise output changes when the supply voltage fluctuates
- Two opto-isolated Mux inputs with individual patches provided as standard
- Up to 32 analogue +/-10V inputs per rack, patchable to any dimmer
- 99 System Wide Control, SWC™ memories for additional preset and backup use, using simple "snapshot" recording
- Direct Circuit and preset control by hand-held System Wide Control (SWC™) programmer with specialised riggers functions
- I 6 room (zone) by 8 preset
   Outlook™ architectural lighting control for auditorium, front of house and other "zoned" uses
- Library of 6 fixed and 5 downloadable dimmer curves, programmable per dimmer
- Smooth 16 bit digital fade processing
- LED Outputs for remote Overtemp/ Fanfail, Panic and Active processor (dual systems)
- 12 independent fully programmable +10V analogue output signals (large processor only)
- Complies with all mandatory European safety and EMC regulations



EC90 Supervisor is a high-specification dimming system that incorporates advanced electronic and mechanical design concepts to meet the most demanding requirements. All dimmer modules are available with Reporter functions, enabling load characteristics to be measured and reported to a remote PC. EC90 Supervisor dimmer racks are available configured to an exact specification from components described below, or with a standard complement of dimming modules as listed.

# EC90 Supervisor Racks

Two sizes available - large for 6 crates; small for 3 crates. The maximum capacity of a small rack is 36 x 3kW, or 18 x 6kW. Large racks can accommodate a maximum of 72 x 3kW, or 36 x 6kW. Crate types can be mixed in any rack, and there is top and bottom cable access.

# **EC90 Supervisor Crates**

Crates are available for six dual 3kW modules or six single 6kW modules. Each crate version is available with Single Pole, Single Pole (Neutral Disconnect) or Double Pole protection.

# **EC90 Supervisor Modules**

Dimmer modules are available in five module categories: dual 3kW Economy dimmers; dual 3kW Hi-Spec dimmers; single 6kW Hi-Spec dimmers and 3kW Hi-Spec dimmer/contactor modules. All dimmer and contactor modules are available in standard or Reporter versions.

# **3kW Dimmer Module**

Economy module with two 3kW firm-fired thyristor dimmers and standard filtering.

# 3kW High Specification Dimmer Module

High specification module with two 3kW hard-fired thyristor dimmers and Broadcast-standard filtering.

## 6kW High Specification Dimmer Module

High specification module with a single 6kW hard-fired thyristor dimmer and Broadcast-standard filtering.

# 10kW High Specification Dimmer Module

High specification module with a single 10kW hard-fired thyristor dimmer and Broadcast-standard filtering.

# Hybrid Contactor Modules

Three modules which offer dual contactor, dimmer/ contactor or contactor/dimmer (left/right positions) versions. Both dimmers and contactors are rated at 3kW, and the dimmers are hard-fired thyristors with Broadcast-standard filtering.

## EC90 Supervisor and Reporter Functions

All versions of EC90 Supervisor module can be supplied as standard or with Reporter features which operate with a remote PC. Standard Supervisor functionality from a remote PC includes:

- Dimmer setup functions (library and user programmable curves, max/min outputs, dimmer response times, etc.)
- Patch setup for Mux A, Mux B and analogue inputs
- Direct dimmer and preset control Additional Reporter features include:
- Load per dimmer (Watts)
- Load change
- Loss of load
- Dimmer fault
- Excess DC
- Overheat
- Overload

By virtue of its modular design, EC90 Supervisor can be configured to suit the particular requirement. Installations may include a mixture of large and small racks, and dimmer ratings and specifications. For further advice, a full specification or installation notes, please contact your local Strand representative.



# **Reporter Software**

The Reporter programme operates on an IBM PC compatible computer (486DX2, Pentium 75, or better) under a Windows or Windows 95 operating system. A series of windows allow feedback of current status information and logging of loads and faults from Supervisor Dimmers. Total system parameters are also displayed. Command functions allow dimmer rack configuration to be set up or altered remotely by the Reporter programme and the configuration may be stored or recalled on disc for security.

# EC90 Supervisor 72 x 3kW

Standard configuration large rack with 36 dual 3kW dimmer modules. Racks available with standard specification or high specification modules, and with or without Reporter options (see general details). Racks also may be configured to special order.

■ 230V/240V phase/neutral star supply, 50/60Hz ■ 600A (three phase) ■ 72 × 3kW ▶ 72 ● 99 IIII → DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0 - 10V (+/-) - 1964 × 910 × 510mm a 310kg (370kg with hi-spec modules) ☑ 910 x 510mm ✔ CE i7.4.3

| Description                                      |
|--|
| EC90 Supervisor, 72 x 3kW,                       |
| Standard, Reporting                              |
| EC90 Supervisor, 72 x 3kW, Standard              |
| EC90 Supervisor, 72 x 3kW,<br>Hi-Spec, Reporting |
| EC90 Supervisor, 72 x 3kW, Hi-Spec               |
|  |

# EC90 Supervisor 36 x 3kW

Standard configuration small rack with 18 dual 3kW dimmer modules. Racks available with standard specification or high specification modules, and with or without Reporter options (see general details). Racks also may be configured to special order.

 
 ☑ 230V/240V phase/neutral star supply, 50/60Hz
 ☑ 300A

 ☑ 36 x 3kW
 I 36 € 99 IIIII→ DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0 - 10V (+/-) ■
 I162 x 910 x 510mm ■
 I85kg
 (215kg with hi-spec modules) ☑ 910 x 510mm ✔ CE i7.4.3

## Cat No. Description

| Cuc 140. | Description                                      |   |
|----------|--|---|
| 74463    | EC90 Supervisor, 36 x 3kW,                       |   |
|          | Standard, Reporting                              |   |
| 74464    | EC90 Supervisor, 36 x 3kW, Standard              |   |
| 74473    | EC90 Supervisor, 36 x 3kW,<br>Hi-Spec, Reporting |   |
| 74474    | EC90 Supervisor, 36 x 3kW, Hi-Spec               | 1 |
|          |  |   |

# EC90 Supervisor 36 x 6kW

Standard configuration large rack with 36 single 6kW dimmer modules. Racks include high specification modules, with or without Reporter options (see general details). Racks also may be configured to special order.

☑ 230V/240V phase/neutral star supply, 50/60Hz ☑ 600A 
 Image: Wight of the state of the

| Cat No. | Description      |      |   |
|---------|------------------|------|---|
| 74481   | EC90 Supervisor. | 36 x | 6 |

| 74481 | EC90 Supervisor, 36 x 6kW,         |  |
|-------|------------------------------------|--|
|       | Hi-Spec, Reporting                 |  |
| 74482 | EC90 Supervisor, 36 x 6kW, Hi-Spec |  |
|       |                                    |  |

# EC90 Supervisor 18 x 6kW

Standard configuration small rack with 18 single 6kW dimmer modules. Racks include high specification modules, with or without Reporter options (see general details). Racks also may be configured to special order.

☑ 230V/240V phase/neutral star supply, 50/60Hz ☑ 300A (three phase) ☑ 18 × 6kW № 18 ♥ 99 IIII DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0 - 10V (+/-) - 1162 x 910 x 510mm <sup>a</sup> 185kg (215kg with hi-spec modules) 910 x 510mm V CE i 7.4.3

#### Cat No. Description

| 7448 | 33 EC | C90 Supervisor, 18 x 6kW,        |
|------|-------|----------------------------------|
|      | Hi    | -Spec, Reporting                 |
| 7448 | 84 EC | 90 Supervisor, 18 x 6kW, Hi-Spec |

For further information, please contact your Strand Lighting representative.



## LD90™

# DIGITAL DIMMERS

- Digital dimming system with choice of dimmer blocks for custom requirements at an economical price
- Suitable for fixed dimming installations
- Compact convection-cooled rack, finished in grey with moulded MCB fascia plates
- Easy installation and service access
- Programmable features
- Local control panel for programming and rack status display
- Smooth 2000-step fade resolution
- 99 programmable preset memories per rack
- Programmable choice of backup memory when Mux signal is not present
- System Wide Control (SWC) for setting and selection of internal programmable memories using the SWC Programmer
- Handheld SWC programmer option provides simple direct control of all dimmers for focusing or test
- Multiplex or analogue control input
- Second DMX control input option
- Two analogue control signal outputs for auxiliary equipment such as houselight dimmers, relays etc
- Comprehensive programmable features per dimmer
- Fluorescent control modes including unique 'fast start' to ensure smooth dimming with electronic ballasts
- Complies with mandatory European safety and EMC regulations
- Earth leakage breaker (RCD) option
- Data security setup data can be stored on a personal computer
- Available as complete racks or as component parts to construct custom configured racks and supplied with fixing screws, gland plates and instruction booklet

The compact, convection-cooled cabinet is designed for wall or floor mounting, and the construction, which incorporates a single processor module controlling three power blocks, offers ease of installation plus facilities for mixing dimmer ratings and specifications within one cabinet.

Each LD90 rack accepts three power blocks, which are chosen from a range of 8 x 2.5kW or 4 x 5kW dimmers. All power blocks are fitted with MCBs, and an RCD may be included as an option. Racks may be positioned and cabled before the power blocks are installed, to reduce the risk of damage during building work. Each power block has the same overall size and power requirement, so a mixture of 2.5kW and 5kW dimmers may be included in the same rack. Blank power blocks are available for custom equipment or branch breakers, or just for completing a partly-equipped rack.

LD90 offers a number of programmable features to match the dimmer's performance to the user's precise requirements, which include:

- Rack start address number
- Individual dimmer patch
- 99 programmable SWC "back-up" presets
- Maximum and minimum output voltage
- Selection of non-dim operation for dimmers
- Non-dim switch-on level
- Fast, medium or slow dimmer response times
- Dimmer law (linear power, 'S', or square law)
- Fluorescent mode with top and bottom cut-off .
- points
- Selectable electronic ballast 'fast-start' mode
- Suitable for use with Outlook<sup>™</sup> architectural stations to provide a comprehensive lighting control system

# LD90 24 x 2.5kW

A standard rack configuration comprising three power blocks, each with eight 2.5kW dimmers, and a choice of MCB/terminal configurations. NDT version has Neutral Disconnect Terminal blocks for circuit checking. SPN are fitted with Neutral Switch MCBs which give double pole isolation from the mains but trip only on phase overload. Accessories include RCD kit (one required per power block), additional DMX signal input, larger cable termination, and single phase operation. Custom racks may be created from the system building blocks listed elsewhere.

☑ 230V/240V phase/neutral star supply, 50/60Hz 🖾 100A (three phase) or 300A (single phase) ₩ 24 x 2.5kW ≥ 24 x 99 ₩ DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0 - 10V (+/-) ■ 1050 x 995 x 150mm ■ 76kg ⊠ 1050 x 150mm ■ 135kg ■ 0.33m<sup>3</sup> ✓ CE *i* 7.4.2

| Cat | No. | Description |
|-----|-----|-------------|
|-----|-----|-------------|

| 74102 | LD90 24 x 2.5kW, Single-Pole MCB       |
|-------|--|
| 74104 | LD90 24 x 2.5kW, Single-Pole MCB (NDT) |
| 74105 | LD90 24 x 2.5kW, SPN MCB               |

# LD90 12 x 5kW

A standard rack configuration comprising three power blocks, each with four 5kW dimmers, and a choice of either single or double-pole MCBs. Accessories include RCD kit (one required per power block), additional DMX signal input, larger cable termination, and single phase operation. Custom racks may be created from the system building blocks listed elsewhere.

☑ 230V/240V phase/neutral star supply, 50/60Hz ☑ 100A (three phase) or 300A (single phase) ₩ 12 x 5kW 12 € 99 DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0 - 10V(+/-) 📕 1050 x 995 x 150mm 🗎 76kg 🖾 1050 x 150mm 🖺 135kg ■ 0.33m<sup>3</sup> ✓ CE *i* 7.4.2

#### Cat No. Description

| 74103 | LD90 12 x 5kW, Single-Pole MCB |  |
|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| 74106 | LD90 12 x 5kW, Double-Pole MCB |  |

# A Strand Lighting

# LD90 System Building Blocks

LD90 can be customised to a specific requirement by ordering the component parts separately. The empty rack includes the common processor unit, and space for three power blocks. Two basic styles of power block provide either eight 2.5kW dimmers or four 5kW dimmers. The NDT version has Neutral Disconnect Terminal blocks for circuit checking, SPN are fitted with Neutral Switch MCBs which give double pole isolation but trip only on phase overload. The blank power block has blank MCB cover plates for completing a partlyequipped rack and also has fixings for a custom selection of MCBs to give branch breaker facilities. Accessories include RCD kit (one required per power block), additional Mux signal input, larger cable termination, set of connectors for analogue inputs, and single phase operation. For further details of rack configuration options, please contact your Strand Main Distributor.

### Cat No. Description

| 74101 | LD90 Empty Rack with Processor           |  |
|-------|--|--|
| 72203 | Power Block, 8 x 2.5kW I- Pole MCB       |  |
| 72204 | Power Block, 8 x 2.5kW I- Pole MCB (NDT) |  |
| 72206 | Power Block, 8 x 2.5kW I- Pole MCB (SPN) |  |
| 72205 | Power Block, 4 x 5kW I- Pole MCB         |  |
| 72207 | Power Block, 4 x 5kW 2- Pole MCB         |  |
| 72208 | Blank/Custom Power Block                 |  |
|       |  |  |

## **LD90** Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                                   |  |
|---------|---|--|
| 76314   | Wall Mounting Bracket                         |  |
| 76309   | Additional Mux Input Kit                      |  |
| 76311   | Analogue Input Connector Set                  |  |
| 76310   | RCD Option (I Per Power Block)                |  |
| 76313   | Single Phase Option (I Per Single Phase Rack) |  |
| 76312   | 4 x 16mm2 Cable Termination Kit(1 PerRack     |  |
| 76102   | SWC Programmer Remote Unit                    |  |
| 76320   | SWC Remote Socket Box                         |  |
| 62951   | 8 Preset Pushbutton Control Panel             |  |
| 62952   | 16 Preset Pushbutton Control Panel            |  |
| 66101   | DIN Rail PSU                                  |  |
| 66800   | I-Gang Masonry Box (A size)                   |  |
| 66802   | 2-Gang Masonry Box (B size)                   |  |
| 66804   | 4-Gang Masonry Box (D size                    |  |

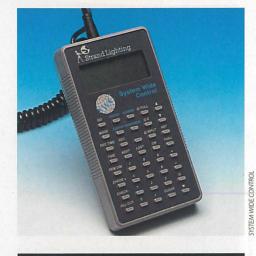
# DMUX 24 CHANNEL

- Boxed unit to convert D54 multiplex to 24 analogue dimmer signals
- Ideal for interfacing MX desks to -10V analogue dimmers
- Maximum of 2 units (48 dimmers) per system
- Economical price
- Output for -10V dimmers
- Unit can be configured for other positive and negative voltages

# **DMUX 24 Channel**

Economy 24 way demultiplex unit for systems up to 48 dimmers. Supplied with two mains cable and 0.5 multiplex linking cable.





# SWC™ SYSTEM WIDE CONTROL

System Wide Control is a communications link supported by the latest digital dimming products from Strand Lighting including LD90<sup>™</sup>, DE90<sup>™</sup>, Andi DX<sup>™</sup> and Supervisor dimmers EC90 Supervisor<sup>™</sup> and CD80 Supervisor<sup>™</sup>.

System Wide Control (SWC) allows remote 8 and 16 pushbutton SWC Panels, an LCD Display Station, an SWC Audio Visual (A/V) Interface and an SWC Hand-Held Programmer to recall and program up to 99 lighting scenes (also referred to as cues or presets) stored within the dimmer electronics. SWC can therefore be used as a sophisticated lighting control system in its own right, or the SWC presets can be used as back-up scenes, independent of any other remote control system connected to the dimmers.

In addition, the SWC Programmer provides dimmer set-up functions, preset fade time programming and many dimmer control facilities useful during a performance set-up.

8 and 16 Pushbutton SWC Panels enable a range of presets to be selected, each preset fading at its preprogrammed rate. The current dimmer output can be recorded as an SWC preset from the panels.

A new LCD Display Station provides custom preset labels. Complete with menu options for recording, setting fade times and editing the labels. A display scroll facility allows all 99 presets to be accessed from this station.

An SWC A/V Interface provides a means of selecting (and recording) up to 16 SWC presets from remote momentary contact closures. This allows integration with A/V or building management control systems.

Up to 32 dimmer cabinets can be connected to a single SWC network giving true "system wide" control of presets or individual dimmer circuits.

Typical applications include:

Back-up lighting scenes, house lighting control, basic preset architectural control. Conference and concert lighting in municipal venues or for television and video studios. The SWC Programmer can also be used as an independent "riggers" control.

The SWC A/V Interface is ideal for Theme Park, Experience Centres, Museums or Meeting spaces for interfacing with Building Management or Show Control Systems.

i 6.5.7



- SWC Available as standard with LD90, DE90, Andi DX, EC90 Supervisor and CD80 Supervisor dimmers.
- 99 Programmable presets for local or remote selection
- Programmable fade times of 0 to 9 minutes 59 seconds per preset
- 8 & 16 Pushbutton SWC Panels for remote preset selection
- LCD Display Station for customised preset "names"
- "Snapshot" record of dimmer output to create back-up presets.
- SWC AV Interface for preset selection from remote contact closures
- SWC Programmer provides "rigging and focusing" control without needing an external control console
- Highest Takes Precedence operation with other dimmer control inputs
- System wide control capability up to 32 dimmer cabinets connected to the same control network
- Circuit I.D.'s simplifying control access

| Cat No. | Description                               |
|---------|---|
| 62951   | SWC 8 Preset Panel                        |
| 62952   | SWC 16 Preset Panel                       |
| 63030   | SWC Display Station                       |
| 62953   | SWC A/V Interface                         |
|         | (excludes back box or custom enclosure)   |
| 76102   | SWC Hand Held Programmer                  |
| 62520   | SWC Style Receptacle Station              |
| 66074   | SWC Remote Socket Box (supplied with B/B) |
| 66071   | Remote Cable Extension (XLR6 10 metres)   |
| 66072   | Remote Cable Extension (XLR6 25 metres)   |
| 66100   | Power Supply with Enclosure               |
|         | for SWC and Outlook                       |
| 66101   | LD90 DIN Rail Power Supply                |
|         | for SWC and Outlook                       |
| 76421   | EC90 Supervisor Power Supply              |
|         | for SWC and Outlook                       |
| 66800   | I-Gang Masonry Back Box (A size)          |
| 66802   | 2-Gang Masonry Back Box (B size)          |
| 66804   | 4-Gang Masonry Back Box (D size)          |



# ACT 3+™ ★NEW★ DIMMER PACKS

- Three 20A dimmers in a rugged, portable economical pack
- Ideal for temporary lighting rigs, or small installations
- CEE17 32A socket per dimmer, analogue control or optional DMX512/D54 multiplex control
- Analogue input accepts positive or negative control signals
- Optional plug-in multi-mux module gives multiplex control capability and integral chase effects feature
- "Slave" control socket provides link to a second Act 3+ pack
- Push-button test switch per dimmer with adjustable test level and "test on" indicator
- Fuse "OK" LED indicator per dimmer
- Provision for wall mounting or 19" rack mounting
- For use with suitable RCD devices

## Act 3+

Compact dimmer pack with three 20A dimmers controlled by 0V to 10V analogue signal (plus/minus autosensing) per dimmer or optionally, multiplex signal (either Strand D54 or DMX512). Both versions fitted with CEE17 32A sockets, and analogue input. By removing a blank cover panel, and installing the optional Multi-mux module, any dimmer pack can operate with either DMX512 or Strand D54 multiplex signals. The Multi-mux module will provide a self-powered effects package with 4 effect types, selection of channels in the effect and the effect speed, each one selected by the Mux start address switches. A second Act 3+ dimmer pack may be connected as a slave unit under control of channels 4 - 6 in the analogue cable or the Multi-mux module. All versions accept three phase power, and include a single phase linking strap.

#### Cat No. Description

| 73070 | Act 3+, Analogue, CEE17 32A                           |  |
|-------|---|--|
| 73071 | Act 3+, Analogue, CEE17 32A<br>with Power Input Cable |  |
| 73074 | Act 3+, CEE17 32A,<br>with Multi-mux Module           |  |
| 73075 | Act 3+, CEE17 32A,<br>with Power Input Cable          |  |

# Act 3+ Accessories

| Cat No. | Description |            |
|---------|-------------|------------|
| 7/020   | M. Ist      | DE4/DMVE12 |

| 76030 | Multi-mux Module, D54/DMX512 |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 61106 | 6-Way & Master Control Desk  |
| 66090 | DIN8 2m Control Cable        |
| 66091 | DIN8 5m Control Cable        |
| 66092 | DIN8 25m Control Cable       |
| 66083 | DMX Control Cable, 2m        |
| 66081 | DMX Control Cable, 10m       |
| 66082 | DMX Control Cable, 25m       |
|       |                              |



# ACT 6+™

# DIMMER PACKS

- Six 10A dimmers in a rugged, portable economical pack
- Ideal for temporary lighting rigs, or small installations
- Featuring double sockets per dimmer, analogue input, and optional DMX/D54 multi-mux module
- Push-button test switch per dimmer with adjustable test level and "test on" indicator
- Fuse "OK" LED indicator per dimmer
- Provision for wall mounting or 19" rack mounting
- Analogue inputs accept positive or negative control signals
- Optional plug-in module gives multiplex control capability and integral chase facility for independent special effects
- For use with suitable RCD devices

#### Act 6+

Compact dimmer pack with six 10A dimmers controlled by 0 to 10V (plus/minus autosensing) per dimmer or optionally, multiplex signals. All versions supplied with double sockets, and analogue input. By removing a blank cover panel, and installing the optional Multi-mux module, any dimmer pack can operate with either DMX 512 or Strand D54 multiplex signals. An added feature with the Multi-mux module is the self-powered effects package which provides 4 effect types, selection of channels in the effect and the effect speed, all selected by the mux start address switches.

A blank socket panel version is available to mount custom connectors (e.g. a single connector for a multicore cable) and versions with other socket types can be supplied to order. All versions accept three phase power, and include a single phase linking strap.

 ☑ 230V/240V 50/60Hz
 ☑ 60A
 ☑ 6 x 2kW
 ♦ 6 mm
 0 - 10V

 (+/-), option:
 DMX512, D54 ...
 490 x 300 x 180mm
 9.6kg

 📓 11.3 kg
 🗠 0.107m<sup>3</sup>
 ✓ CE
 *i* 7.3.3

| Cat No. | Description  |
|---------|--|
| 73010   | Act 6+, Dual 15A Sockets                                 |
| 73030   | Act 6+, Dual 15A Sockets,<br>with Multi-mux Module       |
| 73012   | Act 6+, Dual Schuko Sockets                              |
| 73013   | Analogue Schuko with Power Input Cable                   |
| 73032   | Act 6+, Dual Schuko Sockets,<br>with Multi-mux Module    |
| 73033   | Act 6+, Dual Schuko Sockets,<br>with Power Input Cable   |
| 73018   | Act 6+, Dual CEE17 16A Sockets                           |
| 73038   | Act 6+, Dual CEE17 16A Sockets,<br>with Multi-mux Module |
| 73020   | Act 6+, Blank Socket Panel                               |
| 73040   | Act 6+, Blank Socket Panel,<br>with Multi-mux Module     |

### Act 6+ Accessories

| Cat No.   | Description                  |
|---|------------------------------|
| 76030   | Multi-mux Module, D54/DMX512 |
| 61106   | 6-Way & Master Control Desk  |
| 66090   | DIN8 2m Control Cable        |
| 66091   | DIN8 5m Control Cable        |
| 66092   | DIN8 25m Control Cable       |
| 66083   | DMX Control Cable, 2m        |
| 66081   | DMX Control Cable, 10m       |
| 66082   | DMX Control Cable, 25m       |
| Constant of the local diversion of the local |                              |

# **Cables & Connectors**

| Cat No. | Description                             |
|---------|---|
| 91101   | 8 Core Control Cable (per m)            |
| 91102   | Twin Screened Multiplex Cable (per m)   |
| 91103   | 3 Core 0.75mm2 6A Cable (50m)           |
| 91104   | 3 Core I.0mm2 I0A Cable (50m)           |
| 91105   | 3 Core 1.5mm2 15A Cable (50m)           |
| 91106   | 3 Core 6mm2 42A Cable (per m)           |
| 91107   | 3 Core 10mm2 63A Cable (per m)          |
| 83300   | 15A 3 Pin Rubber Plug                   |
| 91108   | 15A 3 Pin Rubber Line Socket            |
| 91109   | CEE17 32A 4P + E Panel Socket (3 Phase) |
| 91110   | CEE17 32A 3P + E Panel Socket (5kW)     |
| 91111   | CEE17 16A 2P + E Panel Socket (2.5kW)   |
| 91112   | CEE17 32A 2P + E Line Socket (5kW)      |
| 91113   | CEE17 16A 2P + E Line Socket (2.5kW)    |
| 91114   | CEE17 32A 4P + E Plug (3 Phase)         |
| 91115   | CEE17 32A 2P + E Plug (5kW)             |
| 91116   | CEE17 16A 2P + E Plug (2.5kW)           |

# LD90<sup>™</sup> TOURING ★NEW★ DIGITAL TOURING DIMMERS

- New all-digital transportable dimmer racks based on LD90 technology
- For road tours, temporary installations and rental
- Compact fan-cooled rack with power patch bay option
- Comprehensive programmable features per dimmer, including dimmer curves, patches, max and min output voltage.
- Local control panel for local programming and rack status
- Smooth 2000-step fade resolution
- 99 programmable preset memories per rack
- Programmable choice of backup memory when Mux signal is not present
- System Wide Control (SWC) for setting and selection of internal programmable memories using the SWC programmer
- Handheld SWC programmer option provides simple direct control of all dimmers for focusing
- Multiplex or analogue control input
- Second DMX control input option
- Suitable for use with Outlook<sup>™</sup> architectural control stations
- Fluorescent control modes including unique 'fast start' to ensure smooth dimming with electronic ballasts
- Complies with mandatory European safety and EMC regulations
- Earth leakage breaker (RCD) option
   Data security setup data can be
- stored on a personal computer
   Fully compatible with LD90 installed
- dimming systems

# LD90 Touring 24 x 2.5kW

Transportable version of a 24 x 2.5W LD90, with a welded steel frame (including shock absorbed mounts) fitted into a flight case assembly with wheels, removable front and rear covers and a hinged top cover. The rack processor module and three LD90 8 x 2.5kW power blocks are mounted horizontally on sliding trays, allowing easy access for servicing. Six ventilation fans (3 input, 3 exhaust) are mounted on a removable panel at the side of the rack. The mains panel includes a three-phase 125A CEE17 panel plug, a choice of European outlet sockets (with 10A MCBs) or 16A CEE17 sockets (with 16A MCBs). Two additional versions are available with either Socapex or Harting multicore connectors, and a power patch panel, which includes a gooseneck lamp and 24 patch leads.

■ 230V/240V phase/neutral star supply, 50/60Hz ■ 125A (three phase) ■ 24 x 2.5kW ▶ 24 ● 99 ■ DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0 - 10V (+/-) ✓ CE

| Cat No. | Description                   |  |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|
| 74151   | LD90 Touring 24 x 2.5kW,      |  |
|         | 48 x 15A Sockets              |  |
| 74152   | LD90 Touring 24 x 2.5kW,      |  |
|         | 48 x Schuko Sockets           |  |
| 74153   | LD90 Touring 24 x 2.5kW,      |  |
|         | 48 x French Sockets           |  |
| 74154   | LD90 Touring 24 x 2.5kW,      |  |
|         | 48 x CEE17 Sockets            |  |
| 74155   | LD90 Touring 24 x 2.5kW,      |  |
|         | 10 x 6 Way Harting Connectors |  |
|         | and 60 Way Load Patch         |  |
| 74156   | LD90 Touring 24 x 2.5kW,      |  |
|         | 10 x 6 Way Socapex Connectors |  |
|         | and 60 Way Load Patch         |  |
|         |                               |  |





# LD90 Touring 12 x 5kW

Transportable version of a 12 x 5W LD90, with a welded steel frame (including shock absorbed mounts) fitted into a flight case assembly with wheels, removable front and rear covers and a hinged top cover. The rack processor module and three LD90 4 x 5kW power blocks are mounted horizontally on sliding trays, allowing easy access for servicing. Six ventilation fans (3 input, 3 exhaust) are mounted on a removable panel at the side of the rack. The mains panel includes a three-phase 125A CEE17 panel plug, and 12 CEE17 32A outlet sockets. Factory fitted options include sector Mux input, blank mains panel for customer-fitted mains input connector, and RCD protection.

 230V/240V phase/neutral star supply, 50/60Hz 
 125A (three phase) 
 12 x 5kW 
 12 € 99 IIII DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0 - 10V (+/-) ✓ CE

| Cat No. | Description                                      |  |
|---------|--|--|
| 74204   | LD90 Touring 12 x 5kW,<br>12 x 32A CEE17 Sockets |  |
|         |  |  |

#### LD90 Touring Accessories Cat No. Description

| Cat 140. | Description                        |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| 76309    | Additional Mux Input Kit           |
| 76330    | Blank Mains Input Panel            |
| 76331    | Patch Leads (24)                   |
| 76311    | Analogue Input Connector Set       |
| 76102    | SWC Programmer Remote Unit         |
| 76320    | SWC Remote Socket Box              |
| 62951    | 8 Preset Pushbutton Control Panel  |
| 62952    | 16 Preset Pushbutton Control Panel |
|          |                                    |



# ANDI DX™

# DIGITAL TOURING DIMMERS

- New all-digital touring dimming system with either 24 x 2.5kW or 12 x 5kW dimmers
- Built into flightcase with front and rear cover and wheels
- Compact fan-cooled case, finished in grey
- Dual 2.5kW or single 5kW plug-in dimmer modules
- Programmable features identical to LD90 rack
- Local control panel for local programming and rack status
- Smooth 2000-step fade resolution
  - 99 programmable preset memories per rack
  - Programmable choice of backup memory when Mux signal is not present
  - Multiplex or analogue control input
  - Options include outlet sockets, RCDs, second DMX control input
  - Complies with mandatory European safety and EMC regulations

# Andi DX25 Flightcase 24 x 2.5kW

Touring digital dimmer rack with 24 x 2.5kW plug in dimmer modules and central LD90 processor. A selection of load sockets is available, and each circuit is protected by a 16A MCB. Power input connection is 63A 3-phase CEE17 with a 63A main switch.

1 230V/240V phase/neutral star supply, 50/60Hz ▲ 63A (three phase) 24 × 2.5kW ▶ 24 € 99 IIII DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0 - 10V (+/-) ♣ 76kg ✔ CE

#### Cat No. Description

| 75250 | Andi DX 25 Flightcase, Blank Socket Panel |
|-------|---|
| 75251 | Andi DX 25 Flightcase, 15A Sockets        |
| 75252 | Andi DX 25 Flightcase, Schuko Sockets     |
| 75253 | Andi DX 25 Flightcase, French Sockets     |
| 75254 | Andi DX 25 Flightcase, CEE17 16A Sockets  |
|       |   |

# Andi DX50 Flightcase 12 x 5kW

Touring digital dimmer rack with 12 x 5kW plug in dimmer modules and central LD90 processor. Load sockets are 32A CEE17, and each circuit is protected by a 32A MCB. Power input connection is 125A 3-phase CEE17 with a 125A main switch.

230V/240V phase/neutral star supply, 50/60Hz ▲ 125A (three phase) ₩ 12 x 5kW ▶ 12 ♥ 99 IIII ♥ DMX 512, D54, SMX, SWC, DNC, analogue 0 - 10V (+/-) ♣ 76kg ✔ CE

| Cat No. | Description                              |
|---------|--|
| 75504   | Andi DX 50 Flightcase, CEE17 32A Sockets |
|         |  |

# Andi DX25 and DX50 Accessories

| Cat No. | Description                           |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 76251   | RCD Option                            |
| 76252   | Multicore Option 2.5kW (4 Connectors) |
| 76253   | Multicore Option 5kW (4 Connectors)   |
| 76309   | Additional Mux Input Kit              |
| 76311   | Analogue Input Connector Set          |
| 76102   | SWC Programmer Remote Unit            |
|         |                                       |

# X Strand Lighting

| ACT 6-Way Manual Controls  | 45 |  |
|--|----|--|
| • ACT 3+, 6+ Dimmers   |    |  |
| Alto 2000/2500W Stage Spotlights   | 10 |  |
| Andi DX Touring Dimmer Racks   | 54 |  |
| Arturo 1250, 2500, 5000W Studio Softlights   | 31 |  |
| <ul> <li>Arturo HMI Daylight Softlights</li> </ul>   | 24 |  |
| Bambino IK Location Fresnels   | 26 |  |
| <ul> <li>Bambino 2K Location Fresnels</li> </ul>   | 27 |  |
| Bambino 5K Location Fresnels   | 27 |  |
| Bambino 650 Location Fresnels  | 26 |  |
| Barrel Trolleys  | 36 |  |
| Beamlite 500/1000W Low Voltage Beam  |    |  |
| Projectors   | 11 |  |
| Blonde 2000W Portable Focussing Floodlights  |    |  |
| Cantata 1200W Stage Spotlights   | 8  |  |
| Cantata Followspots  | 12 |  |
| Castor 2000/2500W Studio Fresnels  | 28 |  |
| Coda 500/1000W Stage Cyclights   | 13 |  |
| Colour Call Colour Scrollers   | 15 |  |
| <ul> <li>Communiqué Plus Software<br/>for 430/530/550</li> </ul>                               | 41 |  |
| Communiqué Software for GSX, LBX   | 43 |  |
| Compact Magnetic Ballasts 575W to 12kW   | 25 |  |
| DMX Multiplex Interface  | 52 |  |
| EC90 Supervisor Digital Dimmers  | 50 |  |
| Electronic Ballasts 200W to 18kW   | 25 |  |
| Galaxy Nova Memory Control Desks   | 44 |  |
| Genius Off-Line Editor Software  |    |  |
| for GSX, LBX   | 43 |  |
| Genius Plus Off-Line Editor Software   |    |  |
| for 430/530/550  | 41 |  |
| Genius Plus Software for 430/530/550   | 41 |  |
| <ul> <li>Genius Software for GSX, LBX</li> </ul>   | 43 |  |
| GSX Memory Control Desks   | 42 |  |
| Hand Held Remotes  | 44 |  |
| Hilite Discharge Architectural Spotlights  | 5  |  |
| Hyperbeam 1200W Automated Spotlights   | 14 |  |
| Iadi 1000W Portable Fill & Cyclights   | 17 |  |
| <ul> <li>Iris 650/1000/1250W Studio Cyclights</li> </ul>                                       | 16 |  |
| Kaleidoscope Software for GSX, LBX   | 43 |  |
| LBX Memory Control Desks   | 42 |  |
| LD90 Digital Dimmers   | 51 |  |
| LD90 Touring Dimmer Racks  | 54 |  |
| Leko 1000W Stage Profile Spotlights  | 8  |  |
| <ul> <li>Lightpalette Off-Line Editor Software<br/>for 430/530/550</li> </ul>                  | 41 |  |
|  |    |  |
| <ul> <li>Lightpalette Software for 430/530/550</li> <li>LightRig Articulating Track</li> </ul> | 41 |  |
|  | 36 |  |
|  | 36 |  |
|  | 45 |  |
| Microcontrol Architectural Lighting  |    |  |
|  | 48 |  |
| Mini Iris 650/1000/1250W Cyclights   |    |  |
| for Small Studios  | 16 |  |
| Miniflood 100/250W Stage Floodlights   | 13 |  |
|  |    |  |

Designed and produced by Barrie West Associates Ltd. United Kingdom.

| • M: : 200/500 M/ C C H L  |          |  |
|--|----------|--|
| Minim 300/500W Stage Spotlights  | 6<br>5 5 |  |
| Minispot Low Voltage Architectural Spotlights  |          |  |
| Mizar 300/500W Location Fresnels   | 26       |  |
| <ul> <li>Multidim Architectural Dimmers</li> <li>&amp; Control Stations</li> </ul>                         | 49       |  |
| • MX 12, 24, 48 Way Memory Control Desks   | 45       |  |
| Networker Software for 430/530/550   | 45       |  |
|  |          |  |
| <ul> <li>Nocturne 500/1000W Stage Floodlights</li> <li>Optique 1000W Condensor Optic Spotlights</li> </ul> | 13       |  |
| Orion 650/1000/1250W Studio Groundrows   |          |  |
| Outlook Architectural Lighting   | 17       |  |
| Control Stations   | 47       |  |
| Outlook Digital Network Interface  | 47       |  |
| PALS Precision Automated Lighting Systems  | 15       |  |
| Pantographs-Spring, Motorised  |          |  |
| & Pole Operated  | 35       |  |
| Pinza 500W Portable Fill Lights  | 18       |  |
| Polaris 1000/1200W Studio Fresnels   | 28       |  |
| Pollux 5000W Studio Fresnels   | 29       |  |
| Portable Lighting Kits   | 19       |  |
| Prelude 650W Stage Spotlights  | 7        |  |
| Premiere Architectural Memory  |          |  |
| Control Systems  | 46       |  |
| Premiere Network Manager Lighting  |          |  |
| Management Software  | 46       |  |
| Pulsar 650W Portable Focussing Floodlights   | 18       |  |
| <ul> <li>Quartet 650W Stage Spotlights</li> </ul>  | 6        |  |
| Redhead 800W Portable Focussing  |          |  |
| Floodlights  | 18       |  |
| Reporterlight ENG Lighting Kits  | 20       |  |
| Self Climbing Lighting Hoists  | 34       |  |
| • Silver Bullet 12K DE Daylight Fresnels   | 24       |  |
| Silver Bullet 20K incandescent Fresnels  | 29       |  |
| • Sirio DE Daylight Fresnels   | 23       |  |
| SNI00 Ethernet Nodes   | 44       |  |
| <ul> <li>Solo 2000W TH/1000W CSI/CID<br/>Followspots</li> </ul>  | 12       |  |
| • Stands & Accessories for Theatre   |          |  |
| & Studio 37, 38,   | 39       |  |
| Strand 430/530/550 Memory Control  |          |  |
| Desk Range   | 40       |  |
| SuperNova 200i Daylight Fresnels   |          |  |
| with Integral Ballasts   | 22       |  |
| • SuperNova Dual Wattage SE Daylight Fresnels  |          |  |
| SuperQuasar Daylight Parlights     SuperPig Harry Duty Treads & Baser                                      | 21       |  |
| <ul> <li>SuperRig Heavy Duty Track &amp; Beam</li> <li>Suspension Systems</li> </ul>                       | 36       |  |
| • SWC System Wide Control  | 52       |  |
| Toccata 2000/2500W Condensor Optics  |          |  |
| Spotlights   | 11       |  |
| Toccata EP 2000/2500W Effects Projectors   | 14       |  |
| Tracker Software for 430/530/550   | 41       |  |
| Unidim Architectural Unit Dimmers  |          |  |
| & Control Stations   | 48       |  |
| Vega 10000W Studio Fresnels  | 29       |  |
| <ul> <li>Videolux Low Energy Fluorescent<br/>Studio Softlights</li> </ul>                                  | 20       |  |
|  | 30       |  |
|  |          |  |

Printed in United Kingdom on environmentally friendly paper.

# PRODUCT INDEX 55

# LIGHTING PROJECT ASSISTANCE

Contact Strand Lighting for expert help on your next project. Our staff have the skills necessary to assist you through all stages of a project. We can provide the support you need including planning, design, manufacturing, shipping and commissioning. Additional support is available in the form of on-site training and maintenance instruction. Our attention to detail, close coordination with clients and consultants, coupled with continuous project monitoring until project completion, has resulted in on-time and onbudget completion of thousands of projects.

# **STRAND LIGHTING OFFICES**

Contact the offices listed below for the Strand Representatives and dealers in your area for assistance on lighting projects.

Strand Lighting United Kingdom Grant Way, Isleworth, Middlesex, TW7 5QD. Tel: +44 (0) 181 560 3171 Fax: +44 (0) 181 568 2103 E-mail addresses - Sales: custom@stranduk.com

Service: service@stranduk.com Strand Lighting Germany

Strand Lighting GmbH, Salzbergstrasse 2, 38302 Wolfenbüttel-Salzdahlum. Tel: +49 5331 30080 Fax: +49 5331 78883

Strand Lighting Benelux Chausée de Haecht 1801, 1130 Bruxelles, Belgium. Tel: +32 (0) 2 245 8686

Strand Lighting Italy Strand Lighting Italia, S.r.I, Villa della Gardenie 33, 00040 Pomezia, Roma. Tel: +39 (0) 6 914 7123 Fax: +39 (0) 6 914 7136

Strand Lighting Scandinavia Box 20105, Tappvägen 24, 161 02 Stockholm. Tel: +46 (0) 8 799 6950/1/2/3 Fax: +46 (0) 8 799 6954

Strand Lighting Asia7/F Corporation Square, 8 Lam Lok Street,<br/>Kowloon Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong.Tel: +852 2757 3033Fax: +852 2757 1767E-mail addresses - Sales: info@stranda.com.hk<br/>mhs:info@strandhk

Strand Lighting Canada 2430 Lucknow Drive, Unit 15, Mississauga, Ontario, L5S IV3, Canada. Tel: +1 905 677 7130 Fax: +1 905 677 6859 E-mail addresses - Sales: sales@strand.ca

Strand Lighting USA

18111 South Santa Fe Avenue, Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221.

Tel: +1 310 637 7500 Fax: +1 310 632 5519 E-mail addresses - Sales: sales@strand.lgb.ca.us

# REGISTRATION

| Name   |  |
|--|--|
| Address  |  |
|  |  |
| Postcode   |  |
| Country  |  |
| Please send me the Strand Catalogue<br>Please add my name to the <i>Lights!</i> mailing list<br>Other information required |  |

# STRAND DISTRIBUTORS

UNITED KINGDOM BELFAST GEP Ltd. Tel: 01232 664411 Fax: 01232 664831 BIRMINGHAM Midland Theatre Services Ltd. Tel: 0121 525 4545 Fax: 0121 525 2413 BRECON Theatre Vision Tel: 01497 847090 Fax: 01497 847087

BRISTOL Stage Electrics Tel: 0117 9827282 Fax: 0117 9822180 CAMBRIDGE Theatre Direct Tel: 01223 423010 Fax: 01223 425010

CARDIFF Theatre Vision Tel: 01222 701212 Fax: 01222 701070

EDINBURGH Northern Light Tel: 0131 553 2383 Fax: 0131 553 3296 EXETER Stage Electrics Tel: 01392 55868 Fax: 01392 410592

GLASGOW Northern Light Tel: 0141 440 1771 Fax: 0141 445 4406

HALIFAX White Light North Ltd. Tel: 01422 839651 Fax: 01422 839773

JERSEY Commercial Electronics Tel: 01534 865858 Fax: 01534 863759

LONDON Cerebrum Lighting Ltd. Tel: 0181 949 3171 Fax: 0181 949 3649

Donmar Ltd. Tel: 0171 790 1166 Fax: 0171 790 6634 Playlight Hire Ltd. Tel: 0181 965 8188 Fax: 0181 961 6348

White Light (Electrics) Ltd. Tel: 0171 731 3291 Fax: 0171 371 0806

MANCHESTER Playlight Hire Ltd. Tel: 0161 226 5858 Fax: 0161 232 9510 NEWTON AYCLIFFE Stage North (Theatrical Equipment) Tel: 01325 314946 Fax: 01325 311261

PLYMOUTH

Stage Electrics Tel: 01752 269444 Fax: 01752 228283 WIGAN A.S. Green & Company (Lancashire) Ltd. Tel: 01942 718347 Fax: 01942 718219

AUSTRIA

WIEN Fa. Ludwig Pani Tel: +43 | 52| 080 Fax: +43 | 526 4287

WELS WELS Technik Design Vertriebsgesellschaft m.b.H. Tel: +43 7242 66633 Fax: +43 7242 65570

BELGIUM

ANTWERP Phlippo Showlights Tel: +32 3 489 2856 Fax: +32 3 489 0562

BRUSSELS Power Light NV/SA Tel: +32 2 215 5506 Fax: +32 2 215 9940 DEINZE La RoyTheatre Projects BVBA/SPRL Tel: +32 9 386 1299 Fax: +32 9 386 9475

CIS Optimex, Vienna Tel: +43 | 470 53 75 Fax: +43 | 470 53 76

CYPRUS LARNACA V H Malian & Associates Tel: +357 46 59749 Fax: +357 2 336415 LIMASSOL Stylianides Broadcast Equipment Tel: +357 23 36402 Fax: +357 4 642 990

CZECH REPUBLIC PRAGUE Artechnik Tel: +42 2 2421 7200 Fax: +42 2 2421 7191 Ametyst Nova s.r.o. Tel: +42 2 316 2251 Fax: +42 2 316 2251

BRNO Oscar Spol s.r.o. Tel: +42 5 941283 Fax: +42 5 4422 1283 Cultact Spol s.r.o. Tel: +42 5 4332 | 107224 Fax: +42 5 4321 6056

DENMARK Teadan APS

Tel: +45 42173525 Fax: +45 42172066 EGYPT

Allied Marketing Consultants Tel: +202 600956 Fax: +202 616504

FINLAND Studiotec Ky Tel: +358 (9) 0 592055 Fax: +358 (9) 0 592090

# FRANCE

BORDEAUX Z Professionnel Tel: +33 57 87 64 66 Fax: +33 56 79 16 10 MARSEILLE Pana Diffusion Tel: +33 91 77 92 92 Fax: +33 91 71 00 50

PARIS Eclalux Tel: +33 | 46 72 76 36 Fax: +33 | 46 58 67 56

# GERMANY

BERLIN Common Technics Ges. fur Fernseh-, Studio- und Theaterbeleuchtung GmbH Tel: +49 30 6233001/2 Fax: +49 30 6233060 Helicon Lichttechnik und Veranstaltungsservice GmbH Tel: +49 30 4262207 Fax: +49 30 42208201 Kamm + Köchy GmbH Tel: +49 30 3137380 Fax: +49 30 3137968

CREMLINGEN Lucifer GmbH Tel: +49 5306 911053/54 Fax: +49 5306 911055

EMSDETTEN Q-Ware GmbH Tel: +49 2572 920128 Fax: +49 2572 920132

ERFURT Rolf Zink Medientechnik GmbH Tel: +49 361 7450559 Fax: +49 361 712722

HAMBURG Amptown Lichttechnik GmbH Tel: +49 40 64600440 Fax: +49 40 64600445

KOHREN-SAHLIS (near Chemnitz) Arnold Lichttechnik Tel: +49 34344 61226 Fax: +49 34344 61528

KÖLN FFE Film- und Fernsehequipment GmbH Tel: +49 221 594481/83 Fax: +49 221 591542 Adam & Hecker Videoservice IIs GmbH Tel: +49 341 2323262 Fax: +49 341 2323264 MANNHEIM Wolfram Dosch Theaterausstattung Tel: +49 621 811209 Fax: +49 621 817562

MÜNCHEN Zuhr Elektrotechnik und Elektronik GmbH Tel: +49 89 1783694 Fax: +49 89 174810 NUFRINGEN A. Abele Unterhaltungs-Electronic GbR Tel: +49 7032 9851-0 Fax: +49 7032 9851-99

NÜRNBERG Optronik Handels GmbH Tel: +49 911 333031 Fax: +49 911 333006 RECKLINGHAUSEN WTT Werning Theatertechnik und Theaterbedarf GmbH Tel: +49 2361 27023/24 Fax: +49 2361 181210 STRALSUND

Kontor für Licht- und Tontechnik Bandelin & Hahn GbR Tel: +49 3831 380119 Fax: +49 3831 380119 UNTERWATTENBACH FTL GmbH Tel: +49 8703 91268 Fax: +49 8703 91260 WUPPERTAL R. Schnakenberg Bühnenbau GmbH & Co. KG Tel: +49 202 46908-0 Fax: +49 202 46908-52

GREECE

Omikron Tel: +30 | 363 7979 Fax: +30 | 363 676|

HOLLAND Barndoor BV Tel: +3| 20 606 1750 Fax: +3| 20 606 1760

HUNGARY LISYS LISYS Lighting System Studio Tel: +36 | 269 8672 Fax: +36 | 269 8673 Pelyhe & Tarsa Kft. Tel: +36 | 250 7320 Fax: +36 | 250 4305 Pro-Tech Studio Ltd. Tel: +36 | 176 3333 Fax: +36 | 275 0265

ICELAND

Arvik h.f. Tel: +354 5687222 Fax: +354 5687295

IRAN Teletronics Engineering Co. Tel: +98 21 685 995 Fax: +98 21 685 995

### IRELAND

Stage Lighting Centre Tel: +353 | 6773044 Fax: +353 | 6773724

# ISRAEL

Supersonic Israel Ltd. Tel: +972 52559337 Fax: +972 52559446

### ITALY

BOLOGNA (BO) Illumino Service SRL Tel: +39 51 532626 Fax: +39 51 532999

CASTEL GOFFEDO (MN) Teclumen SRL Tel: +39 376 779200 Fax: +39 376 779383 CATANIA (CT) Pasquali Luigi Alberto SRL Tel: +39 95 320080 Fax: +39 95 316890 COMO Eletekno Service SRL

Tel: +39 96 329330 Fax: +39 96 328980

ROMA ART Lighting SRL Tel: +39 96 262712 Fax: +39 96 262818

JORDAN Consul-Tel Tel: +9626 636668 Fax: +9626 637668



#### KUWAIT Uniserv Tel: +965 481 3447 Fax: +965 481 3209

I FRANON Projects Sal Tel: +9611 200681 Fax: +9611 331680

LUXEMBOURG Claude Schockmel S.P.R.L. Tel: +35 2 437019 Fax: +32 2 420651

MALTA J.A. Vella Tel: +356 44 445946 Fax: +356 44 488646

NIGERIA David Hughes & Co. Ltd. Tel: +234 | 963494

NORWAY A/S Elpag Tel: +472 2 682510 Fax: +472 2 682440

PAKISTAN KARACHI Pearl Engineering (PVT) Ltd. Tel: +92 21 539505 Fax: +92 21 531867 LAHORE Pearl Engineering (PVT) Ltd. Tel: +92 42 306392 Fax: +92 42 5870465

POLAND

GIG Market s.c. Tel: +48 22 378 716 Fax: +48 22 378 716 TEATR Tel: +48 27 562 636 Fax: +48 27 570 454

PORTUGAL

Maquinas De Precisao SARL Tel: +351 | 3966086 Fax: +351 | 3963968

QATAR Salem Technical Services Tel: +974 884288 Fax: +974 884199

SAUDI ARABIA & OMAN Glantre Engineering Ltd. (Reading, UK) Tel: +44 1734 640000 Fax: +44 1734 640064

# SLOVAK REPUBLIC

JGS spol s.r.o. Tel: +42 706 706974 Fax: +42 706 706974

SOUTH AFRICA Calite cc Tel: +27 || 493 9036 Fax: +27 || 493 9042

SPAIN MADRID

Sadilsa S.A. Tel: +34 | 66| 46|2 Fax: +34 | 66| 6043 Tecnicos de Illuminacion Tel: +34 | 3| 90188 Fax: +34 | 3| 90816

VALENCIA Pasarela Illuminacion Tel: +34 6 96 166 8687 Fax: +34 6 96 166 8530

#### **SRI LANKA**

Mahinda Dias Associates Tel: +94 | 737 29| Fax: +94 | 737 29|

## SWEDEN

Oscar Lighting Tel: +46 8 665 6510 Fax: +46 8 661 8480

SWITZERLAND

ZÜRICH Eichenberger Electric AG Tel: +4| | 4221188 Fax: +4| | 4221165

TAVERNE (near Lugano) Electric Claudio Merlo Lighting Equipment S.A. Tel: +41 91 9357070 Fax: +41 91 9357071

TURKEY Nefan Ticaret Ve Sanayi Ltd. Tel: +90 | 60|447 Fax: +90 2 |22 602309

MAIN OFFICES: LONDON, ROME, WOLFENBÜTTEL, BRUSSELS, STOCKHOLM, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, TORONTO, HONG KONG